

FADERNIGHT

323-825-5045 OPEN LINES
THURSDAYS

Ep. 721

FADE TO BLACK LIVE
GAME CHANGERRADIO NETWORK WITH JIMMY CHURCH

copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:17,999 --> 00:00:14,240

[Music]

2
00:00:21,540 --> 00:00:18,009

this hope radio for the masses headline

3
00:00:23,040 --> 00:00:21,550

of the food arrived 8 1947 the Army Air

4
00:00:25,409 --> 00:00:23,050

Force were present on start applying

5
00:00:29,630 --> 00:00:25,419

this - found and is now in the

6
00:00:31,100 --> 00:00:29,640

possession of the RA we change the game

7
00:00:34,070 --> 00:00:31,110

changer

8
00:00:38,360 --> 00:00:34,080

I occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:38,370

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:48,170 --> 00:00:41,040

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:55,850 --> 00:00:51,110

- black with your host Jimmy Church on

12
00:01:00,720 --> 00:00:55,860

the game changer radio network a GRA

13
00:01:00,730 --> 00:01:04,660

year nineteen

14

00:01:10,770 --> 00:01:08,340

[Music]

15

00:01:13,410 --> 00:01:10,780

you listen to fade to black with Jimmy

16

00:01:31,080 --> 00:01:13,420

judge only game-changing Network

17

00:01:47,700 --> 00:01:38,040

good evening fade to black

18

00:01:48,850 --> 00:01:47,710

the spoke radio for the masses

19

00:01:51,060 --> 00:01:48,860

[Applause]

20

00:01:52,440 --> 00:01:51,070

[Music]

21

00:01:56,200 --> 00:01:52,450

yeah man how you doing

22

00:02:02,179 --> 00:01:56,210

[Music]

23

00:02:07,120 --> 00:02:02,189

today's Thursday September 14th 257 days

24

00:02:11,630 --> 00:02:09,499

are live from a bunker somewhere in

25

00:02:13,130 --> 00:02:11,640

downtown Burbank California and I would

26

00:02:15,140 --> 00:02:13,140

like to welcome everybody listening all

27

00:02:17,600 --> 00:02:15,150

around the world all across the United

28

00:02:21,590 --> 00:02:17,610

States hit the root in there to and fro

29

00:02:24,110 --> 00:02:21,600

back and forth up and down east and west

30

00:02:28,670 --> 00:02:24,120

north and south far and near

31

00:02:30,800 --> 00:02:28,680

this is fade to black for kjc are in the

32

00:02:33,860 --> 00:02:30,810

game changer network and kgr a the

33

00:02:36,450 --> 00:02:33,870

planets i'm euro so humble host jimmy

34

00:02:39,270 --> 00:02:36,460

chair - what is cracking everybody

35

00:02:43,650 --> 00:02:39,280

[Music]

36

00:02:45,300 --> 00:02:43,660

yeah man tonight's is another Fator

37

00:02:47,940 --> 00:02:45,310

night with Jon Rappoport and a summer

38

00:02:53,850 --> 00:02:47,950

fake newsroom live the call of numbers

39

00:02:56,430 --> 00:02:53,860
of 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4 or 5 or 3 2 3 2 7

40

00:02:58,890 --> 00:02:56,440
5 9 6 9 5 you can follow us on twitter

41

00:02:59,699 --> 00:02:58,900
at JT Radio Facebook YouTube everything

42

00:03:01,740 --> 00:02:59,709
is fade to black

43

00:03:03,930 --> 00:03:01,750
Jimmy Church radio J charge fade to

44

00:03:06,210 --> 00:03:03,940
black whatever let's go to the website

45

00:03:07,110 --> 00:03:06,220
click right there follow like and

46

00:03:10,020 --> 00:03:07,120
subscribe

47

00:03:14,490 --> 00:03:10,030
all those little icons are right there

48

00:03:15,870 --> 00:03:14,500
and so a couple of things really quick

49

00:03:17,040 --> 00:03:15,880
and I do want to thank everybody for

50

00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:17,050
coming in tonight

51
00:03:21,540 --> 00:03:19,840
and we will just have another great show

52
00:03:25,020 --> 00:03:21,550
open lines all night long everything is

53
00:03:28,590 --> 00:03:25,030
on the table and the sandbox is hashtag

54
00:03:33,300 --> 00:03:28,600
F to be on Twitter simple enough right

55
00:03:36,060 --> 00:03:33,310
there hashtag F to be and any questions

56
00:03:39,030 --> 00:03:36,070
or comments during the show tonight is

57
00:03:41,400 --> 00:03:39,040
hashtag F to be Q alright that's fade to

58
00:03:44,610 --> 00:03:41,410
black questions we have chat rooms over

59
00:03:46,289 --> 00:03:44,620
a K GRA and Spreaker and and I say this

60
00:03:48,479 --> 00:03:46,299
every Thursday night if a hundred and

61
00:03:50,009 --> 00:03:48,489
forty characters limits you then you

62
00:03:51,990 --> 00:03:50,019
know Twitter saw for you just go over to

63
00:03:53,970 --> 00:03:52,000

one of the chat rooms and and you can

64

00:03:55,920 --> 00:03:53,980

hang out right there and I do keep the

65

00:03:59,990 --> 00:03:55,930

chat rooms live hello everybody there's

66

00:04:03,390 --> 00:04:00,000

Jean Allen old desert gal Tina

67

00:04:05,880 --> 00:04:03,400

Egyptian princess Catalina I'm just

68

00:04:10,620 --> 00:04:05,890

watching them pass by here do sky right

69

00:04:12,930 --> 00:04:10,630

ok so hello to everybody as considered

70

00:04:16,830 --> 00:04:12,940

his name everybody all night long

71

00:04:20,099 --> 00:04:16,840

Allen there you go okay so we have chat

72

00:04:23,430 --> 00:04:20,109

rooms and email is a Jimmy a two-meter

73

00:04:24,690 --> 00:04:23,440

radio.com it's all very simple a couple

74

00:04:26,190 --> 00:04:24,700

of things really quick I want to get out

75

00:04:28,620 --> 00:04:26,200

of the way to subscribe to our podcast

76
00:04:30,990 --> 00:04:28,630
we have over 700 archived shows right

77
00:04:32,909 --> 00:04:31,000
there custom apps Apple Android all

78
00:04:35,760 --> 00:04:32,919
platforms just \$2 a month just go to

79
00:04:37,350 --> 00:04:35,770
Jimmy Church radio.com and then and

80
00:04:40,740 --> 00:04:37,360
click on the link over to the iTunes

81
00:04:45,480 --> 00:04:40,750
Store go to google we up we did an

82
00:04:49,500 --> 00:04:45,490
upgrade an update on the Apple app and

83
00:04:52,320 --> 00:04:49,510
we're waiting for Apple 2 to get that

84
00:04:53,050 --> 00:04:52,330
going and it's been it's been now a few

85
00:04:55,390 --> 00:04:53,060
days

86
00:04:57,220 --> 00:04:55,400
and we're done you know it's been

87
00:04:59,530 --> 00:04:57,230
submitted we just have to wait apples

88
00:05:01,570 --> 00:04:59,540

got their processes there yes I've

89

00:05:05,080 --> 00:05:01,580

gotten a lot of email about it and so it

90

00:05:06,730 --> 00:05:05,090

was Rita you know I want I want you know

91

00:05:09,550 --> 00:05:06,740

I've just signed up I want the Apple

92

00:05:11,440 --> 00:05:09,560

well it's there anybody that's running

93

00:05:14,470 --> 00:05:11,450

old versions of it that's all fine and

94

00:05:16,030 --> 00:05:14,480

dandy but for the last week or so it's

95

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:16,040

been missing in the Apple Store but it

96

00:05:21,040 --> 00:05:18,800

should be there tomorrow maybe later on

97

00:05:24,190 --> 00:05:21,050

tonight but tomorrow but we did our part

98

00:05:27,820 --> 00:05:24,200

last week okay an Apple said three is

99

00:05:30,100 --> 00:05:27,830

six days it so here we are I think today

100

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:30,110

is day number six so it should be up

101

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:30,800

there shortly

102

00:05:34,840 --> 00:05:32,960

all right and in the meantime you can

103

00:05:36,700 --> 00:05:34,850

also become a member just go over to our

104

00:05:39,159 --> 00:05:36,710

membership area right there on fade to

105

00:05:41,530 --> 00:05:39,169

black and become an official fade or not

106

00:05:43,150 --> 00:05:41,540

and you can do it for free you can sign

107

00:05:45,190 --> 00:05:43,160

up for free like tonight everybody

108

00:05:47,800 --> 00:05:45,200

that's there in the bunker cam you're

109

00:05:50,110 --> 00:05:47,810

getting that for free right just sign up

110

00:05:52,659 --> 00:05:50,120

to become a fade or not or you can just

111

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:52,669

move on down the list the bacon bar

112

00:05:57,730 --> 00:05:55,360

right you can do all the way to

113

00:06:00,810 --> 00:05:57,740

game-changer get t-shirts and autograph

114

00:06:03,490 --> 00:06:00,820

hats and and of course you're gonna get

115

00:06:05,920 --> 00:06:03,500

downloadable commercial free archives

116

00:06:07,090 --> 00:06:05,930

and and all the things that go with that

117

00:06:11,740 --> 00:06:07,100

okay

118

00:06:13,840 --> 00:06:11,750

become a member today help support the

119

00:06:16,450 --> 00:06:13,850

show and don't forget all of our

120

00:06:19,240 --> 00:06:16,460

sponsors like life changed he get the

121

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:19,250

t.com of course you know one of the

122

00:06:24,850 --> 00:06:21,919

great companies out there take it every

123

00:06:28,000 --> 00:06:24,860

single day I am on the full life changed

124

00:06:31,750 --> 00:06:28,010

he program there and River Moon Coffee

125

00:06:33,550 --> 00:06:31,760

River Moon just sent us very cool they

126

00:06:35,620 --> 00:06:33,560

just sent it to us but it'll let you

127

00:06:37,990 --> 00:06:35,630

guys know I've I've got pictures of it I

128

00:06:40,420 --> 00:06:38,000

took it today they sent us some fade to

129

00:06:43,480 --> 00:06:40,430

black blend but the labels have a

130

00:06:45,279 --> 00:06:43,490

picture of Jim Marrs and myself on it

131

00:06:47,860 --> 00:06:45,289

very cool and now what do you do with

132

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:47,870

that right do you open it or do you

133

00:06:52,330 --> 00:06:49,280

leave the coffee in it forever and just

134

00:06:56,170 --> 00:06:52,340

keep it right do I put it in the bag out

135

00:06:58,390 --> 00:06:56,180

bag so what do I do with that but I took

136

00:07:02,100 --> 00:06:58,400

pictures of it thank you the good people

137

00:07:05,410 --> 00:07:02,110

over at River Moon coffee and new Pharma

138

00:07:08,370 --> 00:07:05,420

another another amazing product

139

00:07:13,240 --> 00:07:08,380

and it's nothing but science their new

140

00:07:16,690 --> 00:07:13,250

pharma okay and use the promo code F to

141

00:07:18,430 --> 00:07:16,700

be over there and you're gonna get 33%

142

00:07:24,010 --> 00:07:18,440

off of your order ancient life oil

143

00:07:26,260 --> 00:07:24,020

another CBD CBD somebody a sent me an

144

00:07:28,900 --> 00:07:26,270

email go you know man CBD just relieves

145

00:07:30,570 --> 00:07:28,910

pain oh man you don't understand it then

146

00:07:34,420 --> 00:07:30,580

if that's what you think

147

00:07:37,360 --> 00:07:34,430

CBD right there ancient life oil sacred

148

00:07:39,790 --> 00:07:37,370

skulls has got a new offer for you fader

149

00:07:42,570 --> 00:07:39,800

knots and I don't know if we have it up

150

00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:42,580

on the banner yet but I'll tell you now

151
00:07:49,210 --> 00:07:46,160
just mention Jimmy or fade to black when

152
00:07:53,730 --> 00:07:49,220
you order a sacred skull fifteen percent

153
00:07:57,550 --> 00:07:53,740
off of your order and that is artwork

154
00:08:00,220 --> 00:07:57,560
Judy KL is an artiste go visit sacred

155
00:08:01,990 --> 00:08:00,230
skulls and and check out the stuff there

156
00:08:04,750 --> 00:08:02,000
it's it's amazing it's truly amazing to

157
00:08:06,370 --> 00:08:04,760
look at and you'll get 15% off of your

158
00:08:08,760 --> 00:08:06,380
tour just mention of fade to black that

159
00:08:11,950 --> 00:08:08,770
your listener here your fade or not and

160
00:08:13,600 --> 00:08:11,960
you're a friend of mine and boom 15% off

161
00:08:16,450 --> 00:08:13,610
of your order alright and of course to

162
00:08:19,230 --> 00:08:16,460
do dumb speakers still one of the

163
00:08:23,250 --> 00:08:19,240

greatest deals on all of the internet

164

00:08:26,710 --> 00:08:23,260

two stereo speakers in a hardshell case

165

00:08:27,430 --> 00:08:26,720

wireless stereo Bluetooth there you go

166

00:08:29,230 --> 00:08:27,440

okay

167

00:08:33,250 --> 00:08:29,240

let's get this show crackin happy

168

00:08:36,940 --> 00:08:33,260

birthday to today sam neill is 70 and

169

00:08:38,650 --> 00:08:36,950

this caught my eye because and I must

170

00:08:41,130 --> 00:08:38,660

spend because it was his birthday but it

171

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,140

was like last week or a few days ago and

172

00:08:45,040 --> 00:08:43,760

it's late at night and I'm surfing just

173

00:08:50,200 --> 00:08:45,050

looking for something to watch so i can

174

00:08:52,560 --> 00:08:50,210

fall asleep and i in a row are all over

175

00:08:55,960 --> 00:08:52,570

all over satellite

176

00:08:57,940 --> 00:08:55,970

we're sam neill movies all on at the

177

00:09:00,130 --> 00:08:57,950

same time I'm like you know how many

178

00:09:02,260 --> 00:09:00,140

moves sorry when I jumped over to IMDB I

179

00:09:05,710 --> 00:09:02,270

mean we all know you know Sam of course

180

00:09:08,830 --> 00:09:05,720

but you just kind of forget he's one of

181

00:09:09,340 --> 00:09:08,840

the busiest working people in show

182

00:09:12,430 --> 00:09:09,350

business

183

00:09:13,600 --> 00:09:12,440

sam neill today is 70 years old our dead

184

00:09:17,300 --> 00:09:13,610

guys birthday today

185

00:09:22,800 --> 00:09:17,310

kind of sad Amy Winehouse

186

00:09:25,380 --> 00:09:22,810

1983 to 2011 od'd at the age of 27

187

00:09:28,080 --> 00:09:25,390

barely got the career started just just

188

00:09:30,540 --> 00:09:28,090

started to blow up right and there you

189

00:09:33,350 --> 00:09:30,550

go Amy Winehouse up there singing some

190

00:09:36,720 --> 00:09:33,360

were just a loss of a tremendous talent

191

00:09:42,140 --> 00:09:36,730

OTD on this day in history it finally

192

00:09:46,680 --> 00:09:42,150

happened on this day 1959 Soviet rocket

193

00:09:49,260 --> 00:09:46,690

carrying a Russian flag crashes into the

194

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:49,270

moon becoming the first man-made object

195

00:09:57,870 --> 00:09:52,000

sent from Earth to reach the lunar

196

00:10:04,200 --> 00:09:57,880

surface on this day allegedly in 1959

197

00:10:10,530 --> 00:10:04,210

Fader fact it's a fact wine wine I don't

198

00:10:13,530 --> 00:10:10,540

drink wine wine can be aged by passing

199

00:10:14,160 --> 00:10:13,540

it through an electric field for three

200

00:10:16,590 --> 00:10:14,170

minutes

201
00:10:19,680 --> 00:10:16,600
and that's how you make the good stuff

202
00:10:25,470 --> 00:10:19,690
you get the box wine you know no glass

203
00:10:27,180 --> 00:10:25,480
get the box wine yeah okay it's a fact

204
00:10:29,040 --> 00:10:27,190
though it's a fader fact there you go

205
00:10:30,690 --> 00:10:29,050
tonight's another fader night with Jon

206
00:10:32,010 --> 00:10:30,700
Rappoport and his double-take newsroom

207
00:10:36,030 --> 00:10:32,020
live he'll be here at the bottom of the

208
00:10:37,800 --> 00:10:36,040
hour if you were in the bunker cam room

209
00:10:39,540 --> 00:10:37,810
right before the show a little pre-show

210
00:10:43,370 --> 00:10:39,550
I told everybody what John was gonna

211
00:10:45,810 --> 00:10:43,380
talk about tonight but you got a sign up

212
00:10:47,690 --> 00:10:45,820
heaven you would know right now right

213
00:10:54,300 --> 00:10:47,700

he'll be here at the bottom in the hour

214

00:10:59,820 --> 00:10:54,310

all right well you know I kind of want

215

00:11:03,120 --> 00:10:59,830

to do this all right I'm gonna do this

216

00:11:08,730 --> 00:11:03,130

right now I want you to listen to David

217

00:11:11,259 --> 00:11:08,740

Lynch speaking about negativity listen

218

00:11:15,469 --> 00:11:14,689

that's a very great question very great

219

00:11:19,090 --> 00:11:15,479

question

220

00:11:23,929 --> 00:11:19,100

the analogy for that is they say

221

00:11:25,879 --> 00:11:23,939

negativity is just like darkness and so

222

00:11:26,449 --> 00:11:25,889

you look at darkness and you say wait a

223

00:11:29,269 --> 00:11:26,459

minute

224

00:11:32,689 --> 00:11:29,279

darkness isn't really anything it's the

225

00:11:35,179 --> 00:11:32,699

absence of something so doesn't matter

226

00:11:38,449 --> 00:11:35,189

how dark the night has been when the Sun

227

00:11:42,189 --> 00:11:38,459

comes up automatically without trying

228

00:11:45,859 --> 00:11:42,199

the sunlight removes the darkness

229

00:11:48,979 --> 00:11:45,869

sunlight doesn't remove negativity but

230

00:11:53,049 --> 00:11:48,989

this light of unity removes negativity

231

00:11:56,859 --> 00:11:53,059

just like sunlight removes darkness

232

00:12:01,239 --> 00:11:56,869

negativity is just the absence of that

233

00:12:04,669 --> 00:12:01,249

all-powerful bliss and all-powerful love

234

00:12:13,270 --> 00:12:04,679

all-powerful energy dynamic peace

235

00:12:21,919 --> 00:12:16,210

[Music]

236

00:12:24,579 --> 00:12:21,929

there you go David Lynch bringing it now

237

00:12:27,650 --> 00:12:24,589

I have never heard that particular

238

00:12:29,840 --> 00:12:27,660

presentation before I haven't and I've

239

00:12:33,970 --> 00:12:29,850

never heard David speak specifically

240

00:12:39,889 --> 00:12:33,980

about this but man did that hit home

241

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,899

right uh the the words were exactly what

242

00:12:46,119 --> 00:12:41,519

the show is about and what we are all

243

00:12:50,900 --> 00:12:46,129

talking about today now how cool is that

244

00:12:56,299 --> 00:12:50,910

David Lynch and words words of wisdom

245

00:12:59,960 --> 00:12:56,309

for sure but it made me realize that I

246

00:13:02,299 --> 00:12:59,970

was on target I was on pitch in our

247

00:13:04,759 --> 00:13:02,309

message here and what we are trying to

248

00:13:07,789 --> 00:13:04,769

say what we are trying to create what we

249

00:13:12,439 --> 00:13:07,799

are trying to do when we talk about uni

250

00:13:15,229 --> 00:13:12,449

wiki or we're talking about unity in our

251

00:13:17,449 --> 00:13:15,239

community we're talking about don't

252

00:13:20,119 --> 00:13:17,459

listen to the negativity and what it is

253

00:13:22,759 --> 00:13:20,129

and and certainly when we talk about

254

00:13:23,810 --> 00:13:22,769

some of the older stuff in the mystery

255

00:13:29,260 --> 00:13:23,820

schools and

256

00:13:33,140 --> 00:13:29,270

and Egypt you know rah sun-god's chaos

257

00:13:36,170 --> 00:13:33,150

light-dark you know and to think about

258

00:13:41,000 --> 00:13:36,180

what what darkness really means and how

259

00:13:44,300 --> 00:13:41,010

that thought process was created was the

260

00:13:46,490 --> 00:13:44,310

fear of the Sun going down because when

261

00:13:49,640 --> 00:13:46,500

the Sun went down and it just you have

262

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:49,650

to always appreciate it for this when

263

00:13:55,940 --> 00:13:52,800

the Sun went down the the animals the

264

00:13:59,720 --> 00:13:55,950

the carnivorous those night crawlers

265

00:14:01,610 --> 00:13:59,730

they came out at night to eat right

266

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:01,620

catch everybody at their weak point and

267

00:14:06,980 --> 00:14:04,800

so you're supposed to be resting and get

268

00:14:08,180 --> 00:14:06,990

ready for the day but you had to sleep

269

00:14:10,670 --> 00:14:08,190

with one eye open

270

00:14:13,190 --> 00:14:10,680

right the darkness and you prayed and

271

00:14:15,670 --> 00:14:13,200

prayer and hoped you know for that

272

00:14:19,310 --> 00:14:15,680

moment when the Sun would come up and

273

00:14:22,250 --> 00:14:19,320

the Sun would rise and the light would

274

00:14:25,400 --> 00:14:22,260

come back unbelievable

275

00:14:29,240 --> 00:14:25,410

words of wisdom from David Lynch and we

276

00:14:34,240 --> 00:14:29,250

need that right now because three hours

277

00:14:37,400 --> 00:14:34,250

before showtime tonight three hours ago

278

00:14:42,460 --> 00:14:37,410

North Korea fired another ballistic

279

00:14:48,830 --> 00:14:42,470

missile from right around Pyongyang and

280

00:14:51,560 --> 00:14:48,840

the missile flew right over Japan into

281

00:14:55,010 --> 00:14:51,570

the North Pacific Ocean Japan's public

282

00:14:56,930 --> 00:14:55,020

broadcaster NHK showed a government

283

00:14:59,570 --> 00:14:56,940

warning flashed it up on the screen and

284

00:15:01,820 --> 00:14:59,580

it's known as the Jay alert and I gotta

285

00:15:05,390 --> 00:15:01,830

tell you man if you're in Japan and you

286

00:15:09,270 --> 00:15:05,400

see the jailer pop up but you know

287

00:15:11,160 --> 00:15:09,280

nothing good is happening right now

288

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:11,170

we used to have that here in the United

289

00:15:15,420 --> 00:15:13,120

States we don't do it anymore

290

00:15:20,040 --> 00:15:15,430

right the the National Broadcasting

291

00:15:21,480 --> 00:15:20,050

System and the the alert and the and and

292

00:15:24,510 --> 00:15:21,490

that thing would flash up on the screen

293

00:15:28,500 --> 00:15:24,520

and tell you to to turn your TVs - what

294

00:15:32,340 --> 00:15:28,510

was it channel 1 or or whatever and and

295

00:15:34,350 --> 00:15:32,350

that would scare you and sometimes when

296

00:15:36,510 --> 00:15:34,360

that thing would pop up that thought

297

00:15:38,820 --> 00:15:36,520

would pop into your head I wonder if

298

00:15:40,410 --> 00:15:38,830

this is you know if this is just a test

299

00:15:43,350 --> 00:15:40,420

and then they would say this is only a

300

00:15:46,740 --> 00:15:43,360

test but it happened every time well it

301
00:15:50,160 --> 00:15:46,750
just went down again three hours ago in

302
00:15:51,900 --> 00:15:50,170
Japan to have the Jay alert and the

303
00:15:55,530 --> 00:15:51,910
jailer said that a missile had passed

304
00:15:58,440 --> 00:15:55,540
over hokkaido northern japan landed in

305
00:16:00,270 --> 00:15:58,450
the Pacific Ocean the NHK stated that

306
00:16:03,030 --> 00:16:00,280
the government is advising people to

307
00:16:06,540 --> 00:16:03,040
stay away from anything that could be

308
00:16:09,420 --> 00:16:06,550
missile debris now the missile let ended

309
00:16:13,070 --> 00:16:09,430
up landing about 1240 miles off of the

310
00:16:17,760 --> 00:16:13,080
Cape of Uri mo in in Hokkaido at about

311
00:16:20,700 --> 00:16:17,770
7/16 a.m. local time so exactly three

312
00:16:27,150 --> 00:16:20,710
hours ago by the way the launch comes

313
00:16:29,010 --> 00:16:27,160

just hours after North Korea responded

314

00:16:30,960 --> 00:16:29,020

to the United Nations Security Council's

315

00:16:33,600 --> 00:16:30,970

unanimous approval of the additional

316

00:16:35,820 --> 00:16:33,610

sanctions that were threatening you know

317

00:16:37,820 --> 00:16:35,830

a once again North Korea and North Korea

318

00:16:44,610 --> 00:16:37,830

turns around and says you know what

319

00:16:47,510 --> 00:16:44,620

we're gonna sink sink Japan and reduce

320

00:16:50,130 --> 00:16:47,520

the US mainland into ashes and darkness

321

00:16:56,340 --> 00:16:50,140

now this was the North Korean state

322

00:16:57,870 --> 00:16:56,350

media and last week now you have to you

323

00:16:59,930 --> 00:16:57,880

just have to I don't want to I'm not

324

00:17:04,020 --> 00:16:59,940

fear-mongering here I'm just I'm just

325

00:17:05,910 --> 00:17:04,030

reporting what's going on last week a

326

00:17:08,640 --> 00:17:05,920

South Korean lawmaker briefed by his

327

00:17:10,439 --> 00:17:08,650

country's intelligence service said it

328

00:17:12,150 --> 00:17:10,449

appeared that North Korea was moving

329

00:17:15,720 --> 00:17:12,160

another intercontinental ballistic

330

00:17:17,699 --> 00:17:15,730

missile getting ready for launch

331

00:17:20,159 --> 00:17:17,709

and and I just I'm you know what just

332

00:17:23,309 --> 00:17:20,169

this comes after the test and this comes

333

00:17:26,519 --> 00:17:23,319

after they just fired one over they it

334

00:17:28,830 --> 00:17:26,529

can't be right it just it won't happen

335

00:17:31,759 --> 00:17:28,840

not this time around somebody's just

336

00:17:36,659 --> 00:17:31,769

gonna chill well it happened again today

337

00:17:42,120 --> 00:17:36,669

now prior to today's launch listen to

338

00:17:48,210 --> 00:17:42,130

this the 2017 has just been for me one

339

00:17:49,740 --> 00:17:48,220

crazy year of technology progress for

340

00:17:53,639 --> 00:17:49,750

North Korea when it comes to its missile

341

00:17:58,919 --> 00:17:53,649

program because before this launch the

342

00:18:04,919 --> 00:17:58,929

country has fired 21 missiles during 14

343

00:18:08,159 --> 00:18:04,929

tests since February think about this

344

00:18:10,560 --> 00:18:08,169

every launch they're tightening down the

345

00:18:14,190 --> 00:18:10,570

screws they're figuring things out every

346

00:18:16,980 --> 00:18:14,200

launch back on July 4th they conducted

347

00:18:20,580 --> 00:18:16,990

therefore on July 4th their first launch

348

00:18:22,350 --> 00:18:20,590

of an ICBM and which they were claiming

349

00:18:25,200 --> 00:18:22,360

could reach anywhere in the world you

350

00:18:27,659 --> 00:18:25,210

know and I don't want to find out of the

351

00:18:30,090 --> 00:18:27,669

missile tested before that one was an

352

00:18:32,250 --> 00:18:30,100

intermediate-range missile - were

353

00:18:35,519 --> 00:18:32,260

medium-range eight were either short

354

00:18:40,830 --> 00:18:35,529

range or medium range and the range of

355

00:18:44,159 --> 00:18:40,840

one is unknown and it fired for four on

356

00:18:48,450 --> 00:18:44,169

June 8th and they were surfaced to ship

357

00:18:51,480 --> 00:18:48,460

cruise missiles where's this money

358

00:18:54,810 --> 00:18:51,490

coming from all these sanctions they

359

00:18:59,730 --> 00:18:54,820

don't export anything they you know for

360

00:19:02,370 --> 00:18:59,740

a country with trade and GDP some are

361

00:19:05,850 --> 00:19:02,380

reported around four billion dollars

362

00:19:09,480 --> 00:19:05,860

where is the money coming from this is

363

00:19:11,180 --> 00:19:09,490

expensive stuff where I I mean I just I

364

00:19:13,379 --> 00:19:11,190

don't understand

365

00:19:15,450 --> 00:19:13,389

somebody is paying for this and I don't

366

00:19:17,430 --> 00:19:15,460

think it's North Korea to be honest with

367

00:19:20,009 --> 00:19:17,440

you I just don't I don't know who it is

368

00:19:21,659 --> 00:19:20,019

I don't you think of the rogue nations

369

00:19:24,180 --> 00:19:21,669

out there that are that are crazy enough

370

00:19:27,360 --> 00:19:24,190

to not care about this you can count

371

00:19:29,590 --> 00:19:27,370

those on just one hand you know so who

372

00:19:35,150 --> 00:19:29,600

is it

373

00:19:38,630 --> 00:19:35,160

less than six years into his reign Kim

374

00:19:43,090 --> 00:19:38,640

fatty fat has tested more missiles than

375

00:19:49,490 --> 00:19:43,100

his father and grandfather combined

376

00:19:54,020 --> 00:19:49,500

combined today let me give you a big if

377

00:19:59,210 --> 00:19:54,030

a big if a big what if seriously just

378

00:20:03,230 --> 00:19:59,220

one big what if if the missile flew over

379

00:20:08,320 --> 00:20:03,240

Japan today just hours after Kim fatty

380

00:20:13,130 --> 00:20:08,330

fat threatened to sink Japan and what if

381

00:20:15,620 --> 00:20:13,140

something went wrong what if what if

382

00:20:18,770 --> 00:20:15,630

something went wrong what if it went off

383

00:20:21,230 --> 00:20:18,780

course and this is the crazy thing even

384

00:20:23,510 --> 00:20:21,240

if it was on course I mean there's no

385

00:20:26,480 --> 00:20:23,520

telling about what tech or lack of tech

386

00:20:28,100 --> 00:20:26,490

they actually have you know think of it

387

00:20:30,820 --> 00:20:28,110

in those terms are they just firing

388

00:20:34,130 --> 00:20:30,830

these just like in a general direction

389

00:20:35,690 --> 00:20:34,140

till they run out of fuel you know they

390

00:20:37,040 --> 00:20:35,700

don't have boats out there retrieving

391

00:20:39,140 --> 00:20:37,050

these missiles they're not getting much

392

00:20:42,500 --> 00:20:39,150

information off of it I can guarantee

393

00:20:44,390 --> 00:20:42,510

you we're out there you know that

394

00:20:46,940 --> 00:20:44,400

missile fires and it falls interview we

395

00:20:49,310 --> 00:20:46,950

are right there submarine we are getting

396

00:20:53,180 --> 00:20:49,320

that missile you know if we're not we're

397

00:20:54,440 --> 00:20:53,190

stupid but what kind of technology is

398

00:20:59,930 --> 00:20:54,450

involved there what kind of guidance

399

00:21:01,970 --> 00:20:59,940

system you know so what if if it was on

400

00:21:03,230 --> 00:21:01,980

course what if it went off course what

401
00:21:05,299 --> 00:21:03,240
if something went wrong with the

402
00:21:07,430 --> 00:21:05,309
guidance is what if something went wrong

403
00:21:12,440 --> 00:21:07,440
with the propulsion system with the

404
00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:12,450
engines what if what if it just crashed

405
00:21:19,600 --> 00:21:17,760
in to or on to Japan that's some of the

406
00:21:21,380 --> 00:21:19,610
danger that we're in right now because

407
00:21:23,019 --> 00:21:21,390
everybody's got their finger on the

408
00:21:26,269 --> 00:21:23,029
button

409
00:21:28,010 --> 00:21:26,279
so what if that's one of the the

410
00:21:31,460 --> 00:21:28,020
craziest parts of all of this when we

411
00:21:33,980 --> 00:21:31,470
talk about kim fatty fat you know it's

412
00:21:36,200 --> 00:21:33,990
one thing to you're too territorial

413
00:21:37,580 --> 00:21:36,210

waters in your you know you're shooting

414

00:21:39,139 --> 00:21:37,590

stuff a couple of miles out into the

415

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:39,149

ocean and you got targets or you're

416

00:21:43,730 --> 00:21:42,000

firing stuff on your own inside of your

417

00:21:45,289 --> 00:21:43,740

own country and you're hitting targets

418

00:21:47,840 --> 00:21:45,299

or whatever but you're just lobbing

419

00:21:49,010 --> 00:21:47,850

stuff out over a country that you just

420

00:21:51,980 --> 00:21:49,020

said you were gonna sink into the ocean

421

00:21:53,810 --> 00:21:51,990

and that thing what if I mean what if

422

00:21:57,200 --> 00:21:53,820

they were testing a nuclear warhead what

423

00:22:02,090 --> 00:21:57,210

if they had one on and and it went into

424

00:22:05,600 --> 00:22:02,100

Japan no warhead into Japan blows up in

425

00:22:08,899 --> 00:22:05,610

the middle of a town or a city then it's

426
00:22:12,470 --> 00:22:08,909
game on that's the danger that's going

427
00:22:14,510 --> 00:22:12,480
on here it's not the threat of improving

428
00:22:16,760 --> 00:22:14,520
missile technology it's not the threat

429
00:22:18,500 --> 00:22:16,770
that oh they've got we know they've got

430
00:22:20,419 --> 00:22:18,510
nuclear weapons we know that they're

431
00:22:22,220 --> 00:22:20,429
trying to arm these missiles and we know

432
00:22:23,899 --> 00:22:22,230
that they have the missiles and we know

433
00:22:25,880 --> 00:22:23,909
that they're pissed off and we've

434
00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,890
certainly been provoking them so we've

435
00:22:31,370 --> 00:22:27,600
got this crazy situation that is

436
00:22:35,450 --> 00:22:31,380
presenting itself right now what if that

437
00:22:37,149 --> 00:22:35,460
missile crashed into Japan three hours

438
00:22:43,840 --> 00:22:37,159

ago

439

00:22:48,519 --> 00:22:43,850

right now we would be at war right now

440

00:22:52,760 --> 00:22:48,529

and that's crazy it's not a joke

441

00:22:55,909 --> 00:22:52,770

the the part about all of this this fear

442

00:22:59,419 --> 00:22:55,919

mongering fear thing right now all of

443

00:23:06,139 --> 00:22:59,429

that needs to be put aside we have to

444

00:23:09,289 --> 00:23:06,149

figure out what to do what to do we to

445

00:23:14,570 --> 00:23:09,299

me we have two choices and this is this

446

00:23:19,120 --> 00:23:14,580

is this is it we have two choices one we

447

00:23:23,960 --> 00:23:19,130

right now start and neither um or good

448

00:23:26,060 --> 00:23:23,970

right now we just fired two hundred

449

00:23:28,730 --> 00:23:26,070

cruise missiles into Japan or a into

450

00:23:30,230 --> 00:23:28,740

Japan into Korea into North Korea take

451
00:23:31,879 --> 00:23:30,240
out all of the missile sites take out

452
00:23:35,539 --> 00:23:31,889
the science facilities take out the

453
00:23:38,299 --> 00:23:35,549
nuclear facilities right now

454
00:23:40,009 --> 00:23:38,309
all of the missiles and artillery

455
00:23:44,450 --> 00:23:40,019
batteries that are pointing at Seoul

456
00:23:49,669 --> 00:23:44,460
right now and just do it that's choice

457
00:23:55,009 --> 00:23:49,679
number one choice number two accept

458
00:23:58,539 --> 00:23:55,019
North Korea as a nuclear power stop

459
00:24:04,340 --> 00:23:58,549
right now and just go it okay we give

460
00:24:06,109 --> 00:24:04,350
your nuclear power the other nuclear

461
00:24:09,229 --> 00:24:06,119
powers around the world this is what the

462
00:24:11,749 --> 00:24:09,239
media will tell us that's all I know I

463
00:24:15,229 --> 00:24:11,759

haven't visited Pakistan India China

464

00:24:16,999 --> 00:24:15,239

Russia right I haven't done this so I

465

00:24:23,060 --> 00:24:17,009

don't know I haven't talked to any other

466

00:24:26,200 --> 00:24:23,070

military people but by and large all of

467

00:24:31,299 --> 00:24:26,210

those nuclear powers that are there

468

00:24:33,799 --> 00:24:31,309

don't use their offensive capabilities

469

00:24:36,590 --> 00:24:33,809

and the knowledge of that they have

470

00:24:40,999 --> 00:24:36,600

nuclear weapons to threaten everybody in

471

00:24:43,899 --> 00:24:41,009

the world with with explosive CrazyTalk

472

00:24:48,200 --> 00:24:43,909

rhetoric that doesn't happen

473

00:24:50,690 --> 00:24:48,210

imagine if any of those nuclear powers

474

00:24:55,489 --> 00:24:50,700

did do what North Korea's doing right

475

00:24:58,460 --> 00:24:55,499

now right so if we accept North Korea as

476

00:25:00,259 --> 00:24:58,470

a nuclear power which is another option

477

00:25:02,119 --> 00:25:00,269

and just go okay we've got to live with

478

00:25:07,430 --> 00:25:02,129

this because what's the alternative

479

00:25:10,129 --> 00:25:07,440

right so North Korea with that is North

480

00:25:10,779 --> 00:25:10,139

Korea gonna chill out back up and shut

481

00:25:14,539 --> 00:25:10,789

up

482

00:25:17,450 --> 00:25:14,549

no they won't but that's but that's the

483

00:25:19,159 --> 00:25:17,460

other choice they will not and the

484

00:25:20,899 --> 00:25:19,169

second that they feel threatened what

485

00:25:23,060 --> 00:25:20,909

are they gonna do or they don't like a

486

00:25:24,710 --> 00:25:23,070

situation what are they gonna do they

487

00:25:27,649 --> 00:25:24,720

get pissed off at somebody what are they

488

00:25:28,720 --> 00:25:27,659

gonna do threaten them with nuclear

489

00:25:31,820 --> 00:25:28,730

annihilation

490

00:25:35,119 --> 00:25:31,830

so what those are the two choices that

491

00:25:37,279 --> 00:25:35,129

we have the negotiating has been going

492

00:25:40,849 --> 00:25:37,289

on for 20 years and that certainly it's

493

00:25:43,009 --> 00:25:40,859

been going on longer than that but that

494

00:25:46,489 --> 00:25:43,019

certainly has done nothing as a matter

495

00:25:48,169 --> 00:25:46,499

of fact being a pacifist in this thing

496

00:25:48,920 --> 00:25:48,179

and not being assertive in these

497

00:25:52,430 --> 00:25:48,930

negotiation

498

00:25:55,430 --> 00:25:52,440

and handling.this from the word go has

499

00:25:59,260 --> 00:25:55,440

put us into this position now and they

500

00:26:03,580 --> 00:25:59,270

have managed to with no money no nothing

501
00:26:05,270 --> 00:26:03,590
right nothing they have got a nuclear

502
00:26:08,210 --> 00:26:05,280
arsenal

503
00:26:13,580 --> 00:26:08,220
some reports dire they have 20 weapons

504
00:26:15,260 --> 00:26:13,590
stockpile 20 if one of those got across

505
00:26:16,970 --> 00:26:15,270
the border and was driven you don't need

506
00:26:20,210 --> 00:26:16,980
a missile man put that thing in the

507
00:26:22,280 --> 00:26:20,220
trunk of a car in the back of a van and

508
00:26:26,540 --> 00:26:22,290
drive it to the middle of Seoul think

509
00:26:28,100 --> 00:26:26,550
about that put that thing on a boat put

510
00:26:30,440 --> 00:26:28,110
that thing on a submarine and run that

511
00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:30,450
into somebody's Harbor I think about

512
00:26:37,910 --> 00:26:34,080
that that's the crazy part and I don't

513
00:26:40,160 --> 00:26:37,920

know how to deal with this darkness we

514

00:26:41,930 --> 00:26:40,170

cannot turn back time we cannot do that

515

00:26:43,610 --> 00:26:41,940

we can't jump in a time machine and go

516

00:26:46,640 --> 00:26:43,620

backwards and try to figure this out

517

00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,650

right now these are the cards we are

518

00:26:53,150 --> 00:26:48,480

dealt so what do we do

519

00:27:00,080 --> 00:26:53,160

I I honestly don't know and if I was if

520

00:27:03,380 --> 00:27:00,090

I was POTUS hard decisions right the the

521

00:27:05,630 --> 00:27:03,390

thing is okay so I thought about this

522

00:27:11,330 --> 00:27:05,640

I've got 60 seconds and I want to wrap

523

00:27:13,880 --> 00:27:11,340

here this is the thing what would be the

524

00:27:15,500 --> 00:27:13,890

one the one thing that he would respond

525

00:27:17,420 --> 00:27:15,510

to right now that would be guaranteed

526

00:27:20,120 --> 00:27:17,430

the one that would just freak him out

527

00:27:22,640 --> 00:27:20,130

you know what I would do I would tell

528

00:27:27,890 --> 00:27:22,650

Seoul to evacuate

529

00:27:31,930 --> 00:27:27,900

I would tell all 20 million people to

530

00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:31,940

pack your stuff and head south way south

531

00:27:41,000 --> 00:27:35,760

now not tomorrow tonight Seoul gets

532

00:27:44,210 --> 00:27:41,010

emptied that that right there would

533

00:27:46,370 --> 00:27:44,220

maybe wake him up okay and we don't go

534

00:27:50,330 --> 00:27:46,380

to war we don't go to war maybe he would

535

00:27:54,560 --> 00:27:50,340

just go you know what I tap out tap out

536

00:27:56,570 --> 00:27:54,570

I tap out nuclear programs over just

537

00:27:59,510 --> 00:27:56,580

maybe maybe it would be that kind of

538

00:28:02,060 --> 00:27:59,520

gamesmanship and we can do it without

539

00:28:05,330 --> 00:28:02,070

going to choice number one or Choi

540

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,340

number two and this is fade to black I'm

541

00:28:10,010 --> 00:28:07,440

your host Jimmy Church it's open lines

542

00:28:10,640 --> 00:28:10,020

all night long but first you know the

543

00:28:14,270 --> 00:28:10,650

drill

544

00:28:18,320 --> 00:28:14,280

it's Jon Rappoport and his no more fake

545

00:28:20,390 --> 00:28:18,330

newsroom live right here in just two two

546

00:28:23,840 --> 00:28:20,400

short minutes two short minutes after

547

00:28:27,740 --> 00:28:23,850

this short break and then the cool

548

00:28:29,450 --> 00:28:27,750

smooth tones of mr. Jon Rappoport I'm

549

00:28:30,530 --> 00:28:29,460

your host Jimmy Church I'll be right

550

00:28:33,630 --> 00:28:30,540

back after this short break

551
00:29:07,769 --> 00:28:40,460

[Music]

552
00:29:14,190 --> 00:29:10,810
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

553
00:29:27,700 --> 00:29:16,930
fade to black will now pause for a

554
00:29:30,430 --> 00:29:27,710
de-identification kgr a radio when you

555
00:29:32,979 --> 00:29:30,440
take the beams from Central America with

556
00:29:35,109 --> 00:29:32,989
dashes of indonesian and african mixed

557
00:29:38,289 --> 00:29:35,119
in and then roasted to the dark side of

558
00:29:41,859 --> 00:29:38,299
fade to black you create the ultimate

559
00:29:45,070 --> 00:29:41,869
brew of fringe introducing the fade to

560
00:29:48,039 --> 00:29:45,080
black blend from river moon coffee yes

561
00:29:50,680 --> 00:29:48,049
River moon's darkest customized roast

562
00:29:51,399 --> 00:29:50,690
was created for the love of fade to

563
00:29:54,430 --> 00:29:51,409

black

564

00:29:57,099 --> 00:29:54,440

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

565

00:30:00,669 --> 00:29:57,109

smoking the beans is in every sip of

566

00:30:03,639 --> 00:30:00,679

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

567

00:30:05,979 --> 00:30:03,649

coffee dog deep with distinct

568

00:30:08,709 --> 00:30:05,989

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

569

00:30:11,139 --> 00:30:08,719

like the bunker leaning further into the

570

00:30:14,409 --> 00:30:11,149

darkness of the roast is fade to black

571

00:30:16,060 --> 00:30:14,419

blend from river moon coffee just click

572

00:30:19,359 --> 00:30:16,070

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

573

00:30:24,320 --> 00:30:19,369

and use the promo code F to B blend for

574

00:30:27,500 --> 00:30:24,330

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

575

00:30:30,350 --> 00:30:27,510

hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

576
00:30:32,029 --> 00:30:30,360
years food was different food provided

577
00:30:34,250 --> 00:30:32,039
health and nutrition and using

578
00:30:36,919 --> 00:30:34,260
supplements was minimal unfortunately

579
00:30:38,840 --> 00:30:36,929
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

580
00:30:41,570 --> 00:30:38,850
and pesticides they can be quite lethal

581
00:30:42,560 --> 00:30:41,580
in the name of our food supply and of

582
00:30:44,600 --> 00:30:42,570
course the ever-loving dollar

583
00:30:46,940 --> 00:30:44,610
supplementing our diets can be very

584
00:30:49,340 --> 00:30:46,950
important to stay healthy cleansing from

585
00:30:51,440 --> 00:30:49,350
daily intruders to the body might be

586
00:30:54,529 --> 00:30:51,450
critical LIVESTRONG and take charge

587
00:30:56,659 --> 00:30:54,539
logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

588
00:30:58,519 --> 00:30:56,669

a great way to cleanse from intruders

589

00:31:01,159 --> 00:30:58,529

our supplements is a great way to

590

00:31:03,769 --> 00:31:01,169

maintain and improve your health when

591

00:31:07,850 --> 00:31:03,779

your health is not up to par go to get

592

00:31:10,039 --> 00:31:07,860

the t.com no GMOs no fillers and organic

593

00:31:12,889 --> 00:31:10,049

and very helpful in keeping you at the

594

00:31:15,950 --> 00:31:12,899

top of your game life is too short to

595

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:15,960

feel you know what I mean stay in the

596

00:31:19,700 --> 00:31:18,240

game at the top of your game with get

597

00:31:24,440 --> 00:31:19,710

the t-dot-com

598

00:31:47,810 --> 00:31:24,450

that's get the t.com again get the t.com

599

00:31:49,159 --> 00:31:47,820

9 out of 10 tickets and hotel

600

00:31:51,320 --> 00:31:49,169

accommodations to the biggest

601
00:31:53,539 --> 00:31:51,330
conferences autographed books and DVDs

602
00:31:55,580 --> 00:31:53,549
chances to win all-inclusive conference

603
00:31:58,940 --> 00:31:55,590
cruises and private dinners with your

604
00:32:01,580 --> 00:31:58,950
favorite kgr a hosts click the contest

605
00:32:03,710 --> 00:32:01,590
to have a que GRA radio.com for your

606
00:32:05,870 --> 00:32:03,720
chance to win big this summer your

607
00:32:07,340 --> 00:32:05,880
contact for the best alternative talk

608
00:32:11,210 --> 00:32:07,350
radio on the planet

609
00:32:11,220 --> 00:32:26,430
[Music]

610
00:32:32,740 --> 00:32:29,680
and now coming to you from the no

611
00:32:35,110 --> 00:32:32,750
morphic newsroom in deep space which is

612
00:32:37,570 --> 00:32:35,120
the space that we suspect to be true

613
00:32:39,970 --> 00:32:37,580

that the world as it is fed to us every

614

00:32:42,669 --> 00:32:39,980

day by the Ministry of Truth is a lie of

615

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:42,679

false reality a movie projected on the

616

00:32:47,049 --> 00:32:44,960

screen of our subconscious this however

617

00:32:49,120 --> 00:32:47,059

is the breakout all the screens crash

618

00:32:50,799 --> 00:32:49,130

they all go down and we see the light of

619

00:32:54,130 --> 00:32:50,809

day a new day

620

00:32:56,260 --> 00:32:54,140

no more robots no more androids

621

00:32:59,440 --> 00:32:56,270

it's the no more fake newsroom with Jon

622

00:33:02,130 --> 00:32:59,450

Rappoport take it away John Thank You

623

00:33:05,940 --> 00:33:02,140

Jimmy thank you good to be here folks

624

00:33:10,570 --> 00:33:05,950

got a very interesting story tonight

625

00:33:13,510 --> 00:33:10,580

publish this article on my site more

626
00:33:17,830 --> 00:33:13,520
fake news the other day gotten around

627
00:33:20,860 --> 00:33:17,840
and some interesting comments on it it

628
00:33:27,760 --> 00:33:20,870
has to do with a book that was published

629
00:33:31,620 --> 00:33:27,770
in 2001 called rulers of evil and it was

630
00:33:38,470 --> 00:33:31,630
written by my late friend Tupper saw si

631
00:33:42,159 --> 00:33:38,480
si USS why I knew tougher while he was

632
00:33:45,789 --> 00:33:42,169
writing the book I had no idea who was

633
00:33:50,200 --> 00:33:45,799
going to publish it or if anybody would

634
00:33:54,460 --> 00:33:50,210
and lo and behold in 2001 it was

635
00:33:59,409 --> 00:33:54,470
published by a major house HarperCollins

636
00:34:02,049 --> 00:33:59,419
and that was owing to the extraordinary

637
00:34:05,530 --> 00:34:02,059
work of an extraordinary literary agent

638
00:34:09,550 --> 00:34:05,540

Peter Fleming how Peter managed to pull

639

00:34:13,659 --> 00:34:09,560

this off is absolutely beyond me it was

640

00:34:16,330 --> 00:34:13,669

a piece of magic for the ages and you'll

641

00:34:19,659 --> 00:34:16,340

see why as I read you some quotes from

642

00:34:21,250 --> 00:34:19,669

the book you would expect this book to

643

00:34:24,869 --> 00:34:21,260

have been published

644

00:34:30,419 --> 00:34:24,879

perhaps by a small kind of esoteric

645

00:34:35,609 --> 00:34:30,429

publishing house but no major publisher

646

00:34:39,960 --> 00:34:35,619

so where do we begin

647

00:34:46,200 --> 00:34:39,970

it was tupper's thesis which he

648

00:34:53,169 --> 00:34:46,210

expounded in the book that the following

649

00:34:58,390 --> 00:34:53,179

groups could be considered one and the

650

00:35:00,520 --> 00:34:58,400

same or so significantly overlapping

651
00:35:05,050 --> 00:35:00,530
that it would be very difficult to tell

652
00:35:10,030 --> 00:35:05,060
the difference and these groups are the

653
00:35:13,540 --> 00:35:10,040
ancient Roman Empire the Vatican the

654
00:35:19,480 --> 00:35:13,550
Jesuits first and foremost the

655
00:35:22,990 --> 00:35:19,490
Freemasons and the Knights Templar that

656
00:35:26,260 --> 00:35:23,000
over history and intermixing and

657
00:35:31,690 --> 00:35:26,270
overlapping and so on and so forth these

658
00:35:38,050 --> 00:35:31,700
groups congealed into basically one

659
00:35:41,170 --> 00:35:38,060
force a force for power power over

660
00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:41,180
governments over countries over the

661
00:35:49,900 --> 00:35:46,640
world I remember probably my last

662
00:35:52,270 --> 00:35:49,910
conversation with the late Tupper saucy

663
00:35:55,120 --> 00:35:52,280

we're standing outside a restaurant and

664

00:35:57,030 --> 00:35:55,130

I said it seems to me from your book one

665

00:36:00,840 --> 00:35:57,040

of the things that you're implying was

666

00:36:04,210 --> 00:36:00,850

that the ancient Empire of Rome

667

00:36:09,460 --> 00:36:04,220

perceived that its strategy of endless

668

00:36:11,470 --> 00:36:09,470

conquest was paying diminishing returns

669

00:36:14,740 --> 00:36:11,480

and that it would no longer be able to

670

00:36:18,550 --> 00:36:14,750

prosecute this incredibly expanding

671

00:36:23,440 --> 00:36:18,560

Empire through war and the thus decided

672

00:36:26,740 --> 00:36:23,450

to pursue similar or the same objectives

673

00:36:31,000 --> 00:36:26,750

by other means which ended up eventually

674

00:36:31,930 --> 00:36:31,010

in the creation of the Vatican and all

675

00:36:34,010 --> 00:36:31,940

that that implies

676

00:36:39,859 --> 00:36:34,020

and he said

677

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:39,869

well yes and with that we begin so what

678

00:36:46,700 --> 00:36:42,240

we're looking at here and what is the

679

00:36:51,040 --> 00:36:46,710

focus of tupper's book is the influence

680

00:36:56,450 --> 00:36:51,050

of these groups particularly the

681

00:36:59,750 --> 00:36:56,460

incarnation of the Jesuits the influence

682

00:37:02,480 --> 00:36:59,760

of these groups in the founding of the

683

00:37:08,240 --> 00:37:02,490

American Republic the secret hidden

684

00:37:11,630 --> 00:37:08,250

influence so we start with ancient Rome

685

00:37:16,490 --> 00:37:11,640

and I'm going to read some quotes from

686

00:37:18,800 --> 00:37:16,500

the book fascism may be an ugly word to

687

00:37:21,950 --> 00:37:18,810

many but its stately emblem is

688

00:37:26,020 --> 00:37:21,960

apparently offensive to no one the

689

00:37:28,970 --> 00:37:26,030

emblem of fascism a pair of them

690

00:37:32,060 --> 00:37:28,980

commands the wall above and behind the

691

00:37:34,010 --> 00:37:32,070

speaker's rostrum in the chamber of the

692

00:37:39,760 --> 00:37:34,020

US House of Representatives

693

00:37:43,340 --> 00:37:39,770

they're called fascists that's FAS ceas

694

00:37:45,650 --> 00:37:43,350

FACS es and i can think of no reason for

695

00:37:48,800 --> 00:37:45,660

them to be there other than to declare

696

00:37:54,890 --> 00:37:48,810

the fascistic nature of the american

697

00:37:57,890 --> 00:37:54,900

republican democracy a fascist is a

698

00:38:00,620 --> 00:37:57,900

roman device actually it originated with

699

00:38:03,050 --> 00:38:00,630

the ancient Etruscans from whom the

700

00:38:06,560 --> 00:38:03,060

earliest Romans derived their religious

701
00:38:09,349 --> 00:38:06,570
jurisprudence nearly 3,000 years ago

702
00:38:12,800 --> 00:38:09,359
it's an axe head whose handle is a

703
00:38:14,599 --> 00:38:12,810
bundle of rods tightly strapped together

704
00:38:17,990 --> 00:38:14,609
by a red sinew

705
00:38:21,109 --> 00:38:18,000
it symbolizes the ordering of priestly

706
00:38:24,440 --> 00:38:21,119
functions into a single infallible

707
00:38:27,050 --> 00:38:24,450
sovereign an autocrat who could require

708
00:38:30,500 --> 00:38:27,060
life and limb of his subjects

709
00:38:32,720 --> 00:38:30,510
if the fascist is entwined with laurel

710
00:38:36,920 --> 00:38:32,730
like the pair on the house of

711
00:38:40,490 --> 00:38:36,930
representatives wall it signifies cease

712
00:38:43,820 --> 00:38:40,500
Arian military power the Romans call

713
00:38:45,500 --> 00:38:43,830

this infallible sovereign Pontifex

714

00:38:51,470 --> 00:38:45,510

Maximus

715

00:38:57,950 --> 00:38:51,480

supreme build bridge builder and in the

716

00:39:04,099 --> 00:38:57,960

book Tupper spells out Pontifex Maximus

717

00:39:08,329 --> 00:39:04,109

as actually the secret Pope of the

718

00:39:11,270 --> 00:39:08,339

Jesuit society and states that it is

719

00:39:16,700 --> 00:39:11,280

actually this Pope that rules the

720

00:39:21,589 --> 00:39:16,710

Vatican so there you have a very strong

721

00:39:23,480 --> 00:39:21,599

symbol that nobody questions above and

722

00:39:24,770 --> 00:39:23,490

behind the speaker's rostrum in the

723

00:39:28,190 --> 00:39:24,780

chamber of the US House of

724

00:39:33,170 --> 00:39:28,200

Representatives the fascist signifying

725

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:33,180

ancient Roman power Vatican power Jesuit

726

00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:39,599

power okay these are all very startling

727

00:39:47,020 --> 00:39:45,000

quotes now as far as the second startle

728

00:39:49,640 --> 00:39:47,030

meant

729

00:39:54,710 --> 00:39:49,650

tougher argues in his book that actually

730

00:39:58,640 --> 00:39:54,720

the Freemasons are not opposed to the

731

00:40:03,140 --> 00:39:58,650

Jesuits at all but the Masons are in

732

00:40:06,680 --> 00:40:03,150

fact secretly a branch of the Jesuit

733

00:40:09,520 --> 00:40:06,690

society and here is that quote the

734

00:40:12,020 --> 00:40:09,530

highest master of a Masonic Lodge

735

00:40:16,270 --> 00:40:12,030

received Commandments from a quote

736

00:40:19,430 --> 00:40:16,280

unknown superior a superior whose will

737

00:40:21,230 --> 00:40:19,440

the Masonic masters whole struggle up

738

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:21,240

the degrees had trained him to obey

739

00:40:27,170 --> 00:40:24,240

without question what the Masters never

740

00:40:29,809 --> 00:40:27,180

realized the freemason Masters was that

741

00:40:32,599 --> 00:40:29,819

this mysterious personage the unknown

742

00:40:36,559 --> 00:40:32,609

superior as we shall examine in more

743

00:40:41,170 --> 00:40:36,569

detail later was in fact none other than

744

00:40:49,640 --> 00:40:41,180

the black Pope the head of the Jesuits

745

00:40:55,220 --> 00:40:49,650

the unknown superior now as far as the

746

00:40:58,070 --> 00:40:55,230

founding of the American Republic why

747

00:41:02,120 --> 00:40:58,080

were the Jesuits so interested

748

00:41:06,140 --> 00:41:02,130

in attempting to influence according to

749

00:41:08,930 --> 00:41:06,150

Tupper the Revolutionary War so that it

750

00:41:12,740 --> 00:41:08,940

would take place the founding of the

751
00:41:14,900 --> 00:41:12,750
Republic and in particular the writing

752
00:41:18,950 --> 00:41:14,910
and the ratification of the US

753
00:41:23,750 --> 00:41:18,960
Constitution and here is a key quote on

754
00:41:27,560 --> 00:41:23,760
that of the 2,500,000 enumerated

755
00:41:30,560 --> 00:41:27,570
inhabitants in 1787 America

756
00:41:34,730 --> 00:41:30,570
the Roman Catholic population consisted

757
00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:34,740
of no more than 16,000 in Maryland 7,000

758
00:41:39,190 --> 00:41:38,400
Pennsylvania 1500 in New York and 200 in

759
00:41:42,820 --> 00:41:39,200
Virginia

760
00:41:45,350 --> 00:41:42,830
once the constitution was in place

761
00:41:48,290 --> 00:41:45,360
indicating of course freedom of religion

762
00:41:51,230 --> 00:41:48,300
a steady influx of European immigrants

763
00:41:54,590 --> 00:41:51,240

transformed Roman Catholicism from

764

00:41:59,630 --> 00:41:54,600

America's smallest to largest religious

765

00:42:02,810 --> 00:41:59,640

domination by 1850 the higher powers at

766

00:42:07,370 --> 00:42:02,820

Rome could view the United States as a

767

00:42:11,090 --> 00:42:07,380

viable tributary if not another papal

768

00:42:13,630 --> 00:42:11,100

state I told you this was going to be

769

00:42:17,660 --> 00:42:13,640

interesting and highly controversial and

770

00:42:20,240 --> 00:42:17,670

that's why I suggest that you find a

771

00:42:23,590 --> 00:42:20,250

copy of the book if you can read the

772

00:42:27,080 --> 00:42:23,600

whole thing and make up your own mind

773

00:42:32,840 --> 00:42:27,090

here's another quote about Freemasonry

774

00:42:38,930 --> 00:42:32,850

and the Jesuits and the Templars the

775

00:42:42,310 --> 00:42:38,940

Knights Templar an ancient Vatican force

776
00:42:44,690 --> 00:42:42,320
who grew to have tremendous influence

777
00:42:49,700 --> 00:42:44,700
certainly over Europe in terms of

778
00:42:52,250 --> 00:42:49,710
finances and banking quote Freemasonry

779
00:42:54,320 --> 00:42:52,260
was the natural the reasonable the only

780
00:42:58,180 --> 00:42:54,330
intelligent way for the Roman Catholic

781
00:43:03,770 --> 00:42:58,190
Church the Vatican to control a the

782
00:43:06,830 --> 00:43:03,780
ongoing affront of Protestantism the

783
00:43:09,770 --> 00:43:06,840
increase in Divine Right Kings heading

784
00:43:11,720 --> 00:43:09,780
their own national churches independent

785
00:43:14,859 --> 00:43:11,730
of Vatican control

786
00:43:18,440 --> 00:43:14,869
and see the incredible explosion of

787
00:43:21,520 --> 00:43:18,450
international mercantilism like the

788
00:43:24,550 --> 00:43:21,530

aquatic creature whose mouth resembles a

789

00:43:27,910 --> 00:43:24,560

comfortable resting place to its prey

790

00:43:30,140 --> 00:43:27,920

the Masonic lodges were a sagacious

791

00:43:34,010 --> 00:43:30,150

recycling of the old Templar

792

00:43:37,190 --> 00:43:34,020

infrastructure into idea into a dynamic

793

00:43:39,940 --> 00:43:37,200

spiritual and economic Brotherhood that

794

00:43:41,960 --> 00:43:39,950

gave Protestant Jews Buddhists Muslims

795

00:43:44,570 --> 00:43:41,970

agnostics and anyone else

796

00:43:48,410 --> 00:43:44,580

an opportunity to build a better life

797

00:43:54,580 --> 00:43:48,420

outside Roman Catholicism yet still

798

00:44:03,440 --> 00:43:59,000

yes indeed and now we have a quote

799

00:44:07,520 --> 00:44:03,450

about the famous Boston Tea Party which

800

00:44:13,730 --> 00:44:07,530

was a pivotal moment in the fomenting of

801
00:44:18,830 --> 00:44:13,740
the american revolution of 1776 Tupper

802
00:44:23,200 --> 00:44:18,840
saucy also in the book mentions several

803
00:44:27,130 --> 00:44:23,210
of these key moments in the Jesuitical

804
00:44:30,920 --> 00:44:27,140
attempt to foment the revolution

805
00:44:35,300 --> 00:44:30,930
established the New Republic in America

806
00:44:39,349 --> 00:44:35,310
past the Constitution and thereby bring

807
00:44:44,180 --> 00:44:39,359
on freedom of religion and a huge influx

808
00:44:46,840 --> 00:44:44,190
of Roman Catholics into America and here

809
00:44:51,410 --> 00:44:46,850
is a quote about the Boston Tea Party

810
00:44:54,530 --> 00:44:51,420
during the night of December 16 1773 a

811
00:44:58,970 --> 00:44:54,540
gang of Indians climbed aboard certain

812
00:45:02,300 --> 00:44:58,980
ships in Boston Harbor ripped open 342

813
00:45:04,960 --> 00:45:02,310

of the East India Company's tea chests

814

00:45:08,480 --> 00:45:04,970

and threw overboard their contents

815

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:08,490

valued at ninety thousand dollars well

816

00:45:13,760 --> 00:45:11,220

they looked like Indians and witnesses

817

00:45:15,250 --> 00:45:13,770

thought they were Indians but the big

818

00:45:20,170 --> 00:45:15,260

open secret was that they were

819

00:45:24,380 --> 00:45:20,180

Freemasons in disguise perhaps the most

820

00:45:25,370 --> 00:45:24,390

succinctly respected Masonic historian

821

00:45:28,850 --> 00:45:25,380

Arthur Edward

822

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:28,860

weights new encyclopedia of Freemasonry

823

00:45:35,450 --> 00:45:32,160

quote the Boston Tea Party was entirely

824

00:45:38,510 --> 00:45:35,460

Masonic carried out by members of the

825

00:45:42,290 --> 00:45:38,520

st. John's Masonic Lodge during an

826

00:45:49,460 --> 00:45:42,300

adjourned meeting end quote

827

00:45:52,580 --> 00:45:49,470

and so if one accepts the thesis that

828

00:45:56,900 --> 00:45:52,590

indeed the Freemasons were a branch of

829

00:46:03,170 --> 00:45:56,910

the Jesuits then you see the Jesuit

830

00:46:05,480 --> 00:46:03,180

influence in that episode scrolling down

831

00:46:13,210 --> 00:46:05,490

here looking to see if I've left out any

832

00:46:17,750 --> 00:46:13,220

quotes from this very provocative book

833

00:46:20,630 --> 00:46:17,760

to say the least now here's a statement

834

00:46:25,100 --> 00:46:20,640

about the relationship between the

835

00:46:29,410 --> 00:46:25,110

Vatican and the Jesuits because most

836

00:46:34,720 --> 00:46:29,420

people have considered and do consider

837

00:46:38,300 --> 00:46:34,730

the Jesuit society as a small group

838

00:46:43,520 --> 00:46:38,310

within and under the control of the

839

00:46:46,670 --> 00:46:43,530

Vatican quote from rulers of evil then

840

00:46:49,480 --> 00:46:46,680

as an addendum to its closing statements

841

00:46:56,810 --> 00:46:49,490

the Council of Trent

842

00:47:01,880 --> 00:46:56,820

15:45 to 1563 which was a very important

843

00:47:04,490 --> 00:47:01,890

Council of the Roman Church this council

844

00:47:08,630 --> 00:47:04,500

recommended that the Jesuits quote

845

00:47:11,960 --> 00:47:08,640

should be given price of place over

846

00:47:15,290 --> 00:47:11,970

members of other orders as preachers and

847

00:47:17,570 --> 00:47:15,300

professors and quote it was at Trent

848

00:47:21,010 --> 00:47:17,580

that the Roman Catholic Church began

849

00:47:24,290 --> 00:47:21,020

marching to the beat of the black papacy

850

00:47:31,750 --> 00:47:24,300

meaning the Jesuits and their unknown

851

00:47:37,700 --> 00:47:35,930

that in a very significant sense from

852

00:47:41,240 --> 00:47:37,710

that point on

853

00:47:44,540 --> 00:47:41,250

and the Roman Church was under the heavy

854

00:47:51,410 --> 00:47:44,550

influence and the Vatican was under the

855

00:47:54,319 --> 00:47:51,420

heavy influence of the Jesuits okay and

856

00:47:57,290 --> 00:47:54,329

I think I'll give you one more quote

857

00:48:00,980 --> 00:47:57,300

here that's not exactly on this subject

858

00:48:04,339 --> 00:48:00,990

but it shows you the power of the

859

00:48:06,319 --> 00:48:04,349

Jesuits I'm sure that some of you have

860

00:48:12,490 --> 00:48:06,329

heard of the East India Company which

861

00:48:16,280 --> 00:48:12,500

was a major major corporation cartel

862

00:48:22,640 --> 00:48:16,290

that forwarded the economic interests of

863

00:48:25,609 --> 00:48:22,650

the British Empire quote the East India

864

00:48:29,900 --> 00:48:25,619

Company was a major subsidized er of the

865

00:48:33,349 --> 00:48:29,910

Jesuit mission to Beijing the Jesuits in

866

00:48:36,559 --> 00:48:33,359

turn interceded with oriental monarchs

867

00:48:39,460 --> 00:48:36,569

to secure lucrative commercial favors

868

00:48:42,500 --> 00:48:39,470

for the company the east india company

869

00:48:46,460 --> 00:48:42,510

including monopolies on tea spices

870

00:48:48,460 --> 00:48:46,470

saltpeter for explosives silks and the

871

00:48:53,480 --> 00:48:48,470

world's opium trade

872

00:48:57,500 --> 00:48:53,490

indeed the East India Company appears to

873

00:49:00,609 --> 00:48:57,510

owe it's very existence to the Society

874

00:49:10,760 --> 00:49:00,619

of Jesus meaning the Jesuits an

875

00:49:13,460 --> 00:49:10,770

indication of their power so you can see

876

00:49:16,370 --> 00:49:13,470

why HarperCollins probably would like to

877

00:49:20,920 --> 00:49:16,380

forget that it ever published this book

878

00:49:26,500 --> 00:49:20,930

in 2001 and probably wondered afterwards

879

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:26,510

what they did what did we do and again

880

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:31,440

it was the amazing negotiation and work

881

00:49:39,020 --> 00:49:35,040

of literary agent Peter Fleming that

882

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,030

enabled Tupper sorceries book rulers of

883

00:49:45,360 --> 00:49:41,040

evil to see the light of day from a

884

00:49:53,740 --> 00:49:50,670

so you will find as you read the book

885

00:49:58,780 --> 00:49:53,750

many many chapters and statements

886

00:50:01,380 --> 00:49:58,790

devoted to the onrush of the American

887

00:50:05,400 --> 00:50:01,390

Revolution to separate from England and

888

00:50:08,080 --> 00:50:05,410

the covert influences behind the scenes

889

00:50:11,230 --> 00:50:08,090

that were urging this to happen

890

00:50:18,070 --> 00:50:11,240

but not for the reasons that the

891

00:50:21,400 --> 00:50:18,080

founders would claim as you've seen from

892

00:50:25,000 --> 00:50:21,410

these quotes it was to expand the power

893

00:50:28,720 --> 00:50:25,010

of the Jesuits and the control behind

894

00:50:34,650 --> 00:50:28,730

the scenes Tupper also goes into many

895

00:50:41,890 --> 00:50:37,300

decorations and artwork and so forth

896

00:50:44,620 --> 00:50:41,900

that adorn the city of Washington and in

897

00:50:47,440 --> 00:50:44,630

fact I believe I have one more quote

898

00:50:50,950 --> 00:50:47,450

here if I can find it I thought I

899

00:50:56,520 --> 00:50:50,960

included it here but maybe I didn't it

900

00:51:00,730 --> 00:50:56,530

has to do with Washington DC itself

901
00:51:05,070 --> 00:51:00,740
let's see if I can get this here yeah

902
00:51:08,910 --> 00:51:05,080
here it is and again we're looking at

903
00:51:12,190 --> 00:51:08,920
the power of the ancient Roman Empire as

904
00:51:16,350 --> 00:51:12,200
transmitted covertly through the

905
00:51:19,660 --> 00:51:16,360
formation of the Vatican the Jesuits

906
00:51:23,290 --> 00:51:19,670
Freemasons Knights Templar here's the

907
00:51:26,220 --> 00:51:23,300
quote consider the land known today as

908
00:51:32,050 --> 00:51:26,230
the District of Columbia bore the name

909
00:51:34,090 --> 00:51:32,060
Rome in 1663 property records and the

910
00:51:37,450 --> 00:51:34,100
branch of the Potomac River that

911
00:51:42,790 --> 00:51:37,460
bordered Rome on the south was called

912
00:51:45,700 --> 00:51:42,800
Tiber obviously a river in Rome this

913
00:51:49,000 --> 00:51:45,710

information was reported in the 1902

914

00:51:52,690 --> 00:51:49,010

edition of the Catholic encyclopedias

915

00:51:55,260 --> 00:51:52,700

article on Daniel Carroll the article

916

00:51:56,970 --> 00:51:55,270

specifically declaring itself of

917

00:52:00,390 --> 00:51:56,980

interest to

918

00:52:02,430 --> 00:52:00,400

Catholics in the 1902 edition was

919

00:52:09,210 --> 00:52:02,440

deleted from the new Catholic

920

00:52:13,400 --> 00:52:09,220

Encyclopedia of 1967 that's just a taste

921

00:52:16,800 --> 00:52:13,410

of the concluding chapters of the book

922

00:52:21,710 --> 00:52:16,810

where Tupper discusses in great detail

923

00:52:26,250 --> 00:52:21,720

for example the gigantic fresco painted

924

00:52:27,990 --> 00:52:26,260

inside the Capitol building and the

925

00:52:30,210 --> 00:52:28,000

nature of that painting and what it

926
00:52:32,820 --> 00:52:30,220
means and what it obviously shows and

927
00:52:35,130 --> 00:52:32,830
who painted it and how that painter got

928
00:52:40,340 --> 00:52:35,140
the Commission and who is behind the

929
00:52:44,040 --> 00:52:40,350
scenes influencing it all leading back

930
00:52:49,099 --> 00:52:44,050
to the same power structure and leading

931
00:52:56,780 --> 00:52:49,109
back to ancient Rome it's quite a

932
00:53:01,170 --> 00:52:56,790
shocker of a book and I have to say that

933
00:53:04,530 --> 00:53:01,180
Tupper not only was a brilliant

934
00:53:08,250 --> 00:53:04,540
researcher but he knew when he was

935
00:53:11,250 --> 00:53:08,260
making what we would call in legal

936
00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:11,260
discourse a circumstantial case because

937
00:53:20,270 --> 00:53:15,760
there was no smoking gun and the reader

938
00:53:22,950 --> 00:53:20,280

gets to see into that process the

939

00:53:24,900 --> 00:53:22,960

bringing on board of one piece of

940

00:53:28,530 --> 00:53:24,910

evidence and other piece and other piece

941

00:53:30,720 --> 00:53:28,540

how the puzzle is being put together so

942

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:30,730

that you can make up your own mind as

943

00:53:37,020 --> 00:53:34,480

the jury so to speak in the case as to

944

00:53:41,450 --> 00:53:37,030

whether you believe the author is making

945

00:53:45,870 --> 00:53:41,460

a good circumstantial case or not

946

00:53:49,820 --> 00:53:45,880

he is pretty transparent about it all

947

00:53:53,880 --> 00:53:49,830

through the book doesn't try

948

00:53:57,330 --> 00:53:53,890

sleight-of-hand tricks to you know

949

00:54:01,620 --> 00:53:57,340

coerce the reader into believing what he

950

00:54:04,770 --> 00:54:01,630

is trying to prove here

951
00:54:08,010 --> 00:54:04,780
it's an enormous undertaking as you see

952
00:54:10,920 --> 00:54:08,020
when you read especially the events

953
00:54:15,569 --> 00:54:10,930
leading up to the Declaration of indepen

954
00:54:20,660 --> 00:54:15,579
the Revolutionary War the formation and

955
00:54:25,230 --> 00:54:20,670
the ratification of the Constitution now

956
00:54:29,339 --> 00:54:25,240
in my view and I have spoken about this

957
00:54:33,539 --> 00:54:29,349
before and I'll close with this the

958
00:54:37,530 --> 00:54:33,549
notions of freedom independence the

959
00:54:40,829 --> 00:54:37,540
freedom of the individual the natural

960
00:54:43,530 --> 00:54:40,839
state of freedom of the individual the

961
00:54:49,289 --> 00:54:43,540
severe limitation placed on central

962
00:54:54,890 --> 00:54:49,299
government these founding ideas of the

963
00:54:59,760 --> 00:54:54,900

Republic stand as principles and ideas

964

00:55:02,609 --> 00:54:59,770

independent of and regardless of what

965

00:55:06,299 --> 00:55:02,619

the motives of the people who set them

966

00:55:12,630 --> 00:55:06,309

down may have had at the time that is to

967

00:55:17,660 --> 00:55:12,640

say an idea is an idea it has meaning it

968

00:55:22,230 --> 00:55:17,670

has definition it transmits meaning it

969

00:55:26,970 --> 00:55:22,240

becomes a principle and to my mind

970

00:55:29,520 --> 00:55:26,980

nothing disturbs that doesn't disturb it

971

00:55:32,220 --> 00:55:29,530

then doesn't disturb it now in the sense

972

00:55:36,299 --> 00:55:32,230

that you don't throw out the baby with

973

00:55:40,049 --> 00:55:36,309

the bathwater you don't say well because

974

00:55:41,760 --> 00:55:40,059

there were covert and perverse motives

975

00:55:45,089 --> 00:55:41,770

behind the founding of the American

976

00:55:48,750 --> 00:55:45,099

Republic therefore it doesn't matter

977

00:55:51,480 --> 00:55:48,760

what the ideas were we just throw out

978

00:55:55,680 --> 00:55:51,490

the whole thing no no no no no no no no

979

00:55:58,980 --> 00:55:55,690

no that's the statement of a blunted

980

00:56:01,680 --> 00:55:58,990

mind that doesn't really understand how

981

00:56:06,059 --> 00:56:01,690

to make distinctions I could go into

982

00:56:09,390 --> 00:56:06,069

that at length but you get my report for

983

00:56:11,370 --> 00:56:09,400

tonight and that is it thank you very

984

00:56:15,059 --> 00:56:11,380

much thank you so much John I wanted

985

00:56:16,920 --> 00:56:15,069

that did you ever see a tupper play no I

986

00:56:20,809 --> 00:56:16,930

knew he was a pianist and a songwriter

987

00:56:24,090 --> 00:56:20,819

and believe he won a couple of Emmys

988

00:56:26,130 --> 00:56:24,100

very talented guy he was also an artist

989

00:56:29,220 --> 00:56:26,140

Jonathas drawings are in the book yep

990

00:56:31,320 --> 00:56:29,230

yep yep he's a tremendous artist on all

991

00:56:35,280 --> 00:56:31,330

fronts and this is the other trippy

992

00:56:36,990 --> 00:56:35,290

thing I don't think he that book would

993

00:56:39,120 --> 00:56:37,000

be published today at least not with a

994

00:56:40,620 --> 00:56:39,130

well it could be so published but not

995

00:56:43,620 --> 00:56:40,630

with the mainstream publisher like

996

00:56:46,140 --> 00:56:43,630

Harper and because this is the stuff

997

00:56:49,110 --> 00:56:46,150

this is the suppressed knowledge right

998

00:56:51,480 --> 00:56:49,120

no you know they don't want this stuff

999

00:56:53,340 --> 00:56:51,490

out but he managed to get it out and

1000

00:56:56,130 --> 00:56:53,350

this is the other trippy thing about

1001
00:56:57,960 --> 00:56:56,140
Tupper that most people don't know he

1002
00:57:00,330 --> 00:56:57,970
releases the book he's outspoken

1003
00:57:03,000 --> 00:57:00,340
politics everything else and then the

1004
00:57:07,500 --> 00:57:03,010
IRS comes knocking on his door he went

1005
00:57:09,330 --> 00:57:07,510
to prison for for tax evasion and he was

1006
00:57:11,670 --> 00:57:09,340
just one of those outspoken guys man he

1007
00:57:14,220 --> 00:57:11,680
was a tax protester he got involved into

1008
00:57:16,170 --> 00:57:14,230
politics he's a creative guy but he

1009
00:57:18,630 --> 00:57:16,180
spoke the truth and speaking the truth

1010
00:57:20,490 --> 00:57:18,640
and getting that published the man is

1011
00:57:23,190 --> 00:57:20,500
going to come back and usually that's

1012
00:57:25,830 --> 00:57:23,200
how they do it with the IRS well listen

1013
00:57:29,160 --> 00:57:25,840

I was actually he Tupper was a fugitive

1014

00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:29,170

while he wrote the book right right so

1015

00:57:36,960 --> 00:57:33,760

and he was living in Los Angeles under a

1016

00:57:40,320 --> 00:57:36,970

different name the name that I knew him

1017

00:57:42,000 --> 00:57:40,330

by I had no idea aside from the fact

1018

00:57:44,700 --> 00:57:42,010

that he's writing this book that he was

1019

00:57:49,440 --> 00:57:44,710

a fugitive and it was only much later

1020

00:57:52,620 --> 00:57:49,450

that one day in the Venice canals there

1021

00:57:55,410 --> 00:57:52,630

he was there the federal agents were and

1022

00:57:59,130 --> 00:57:55,420

they arrested him and he served a short

1023

00:58:02,010 --> 00:57:59,140

period in prison and I was just shocked

1024

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:02,020

I mean this is the same guy as Tupper

1025

00:58:05,460 --> 00:58:04,000

and you know because he wrote another

1026
00:58:09,830 --> 00:58:05,470
book called The Miracle on Main Street

1027
00:58:12,810 --> 00:58:09,840
right and that was a small publisher

1028
00:58:14,490 --> 00:58:12,820
gigantic success right and all of a

1029
00:58:17,280 --> 00:58:14,500
sudden I said oh these two people are

1030
00:58:21,000 --> 00:58:17,290
the same was he cool oh yeah

1031
00:58:23,220 --> 00:58:21,010
he was cool very interesting a lot of

1032
00:58:25,350 --> 00:58:23,230
fun to talk to I can only imagine and

1033
00:58:27,000 --> 00:58:25,360
and thank you for sharing that with us

1034
00:58:29,940 --> 00:58:27,010
tonight and it was just timely

1035
00:58:31,680 --> 00:58:29,950
considering the tremendous show that we

1036
00:58:35,820 --> 00:58:31,690
had last night but that's why you're Jon

1037
00:58:39,000 --> 00:58:35,830
Rappoport and I am not thank you so much

1038
00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:39,010

alright alright be safe and be well man

1039

00:58:45,900 --> 00:58:40,240

we'll see you next week on the show

1040

00:58:48,990 --> 00:58:45,910

okay Jon Rappoport Tupper saucy check it

1041

00:58:51,870 --> 00:58:49,000

out just a just an amazing life and

1042

00:58:54,630 --> 00:58:51,880

career and to start off your day every

1043

00:58:56,570 --> 00:58:54,640

day at no more fake news.com I know I

1044

00:58:59,250 --> 00:58:56,580

say it every week but I mean it

1045

00:59:01,230 --> 00:58:59,260

no more fake news.com Jon Rappoport

1046

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:01,240

alright that's it opening up the phone

1047

00:59:06,540 --> 00:59:03,520

lines it's Thursday night it is Fator

1048

00:59:09,330 --> 00:59:06,550

night oh man do I got some crazy news

1049

00:59:12,780 --> 00:59:09,340

for you that's breaking right now call

1050

00:59:17,250 --> 00:59:12,790

the numbers of 3 to 3 a 2 5 0 for 5 or 3

1051
00:59:18,520 --> 00:59:17,260
2 3 2 75 9 6 9 5 I'll be right back with

1052
00:59:23,420 --> 00:59:18,530
your phone calls next

1053
00:59:25,500 --> 00:59:23,430
[Music]

1054
00:59:27,420 --> 00:59:25,510
this is fade to black

1055
00:59:31,080 --> 00:59:27,430
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1056
00:59:35,550 --> 00:59:31,090
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1057
00:59:37,980 --> 00:59:35,560
alliance this is KCRA digital

1058
00:59:49,140 --> 00:59:37,990
broadcasting stations Salt Lake City

1059
00:59:50,970 --> 00:59:49,150
Utah Van Buren Arkansas hi this is Ray

1060
00:59:53,430 --> 00:59:50,980
sobs here repping the planet and you're

1061
00:59:55,020 --> 00:59:53,440
listening to my good friend Jimmy Church

1062
00:59:57,540 --> 00:59:55,030
fade to black

1063
01:00:02,130 --> 00:59:57,550

on the game changer network and the kgr

1064

01:00:04,290 --> 01:00:02,140

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1065

01:00:25,520 --> 01:00:04,300

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1066

01:00:33,000 --> 01:00:29,400

ancient life oil life changing the real

1067

01:00:35,280 --> 01:00:33,010

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1068

01:00:38,190 --> 01:00:35,290

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1069

01:00:39,810 --> 01:00:38,200

effect and is also legal in all 50

1070

01:00:42,000 --> 01:00:39,820

states when you're healthy

1071

01:00:44,310 --> 01:00:42,010

you're happy the truth about this

1072

01:00:47,340 --> 01:00:44,320

wonderful plant is that it wants to give

1073

01:00:50,520 --> 01:00:47,350

back to mankind life longevity and

1074

01:00:53,280 --> 01:00:50,530

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1075

01:00:55,650 --> 01:00:53,290

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1076
01:00:58,410 --> 01:00:55,660
with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1077
01:01:01,770 --> 01:00:58,420
it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1078
01:01:05,640 --> 01:01:01,780
dot-com today that's ancient life oil

1079
01:01:08,370 --> 01:01:05,650
dot-com the best purest organic and

1080
01:01:11,160 --> 01:01:08,380
non-gmo CBD in the world

1081
01:01:12,359 --> 01:01:11,170
go back li tapi the statements made

1082
01:01:13,349 --> 01:01:12,369
regarding these products have not been

1083
01:01:14,520 --> 01:01:13,359
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1084
01:01:15,930 --> 01:01:14,530
Administration these products are not

1085
01:01:17,760 --> 01:01:15,940
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1086
01:01:19,080 --> 01:01:17,770
prevent any disease please consult your

1087
01:01:20,220 --> 01:01:19,090
health care professional about potential

1088
01:01:24,690 --> 01:01:20,230

interactions or other possible

1089

01:01:31,140 --> 01:01:28,020

what's up Phaedra knots studio dumb

1090

01:01:33,539 --> 01:01:31,150

loves paid the black and f2b audience

1091

01:01:36,059 --> 01:01:33,549

so much that they have put together the

1092

01:01:39,660 --> 01:01:36,069

ultimate stereo Bluetooth system they've

1093

01:01:43,289 --> 01:01:39,670

done it just for you man check this out

1094

01:01:44,910 --> 01:01:43,299

the studio dome SBB two stereo system is

1095

01:01:48,480 --> 01:01:44,920

here it's featuring

1096

01:01:51,059 --> 01:01:48,490

two studio boombox two SBB two wireless

1097

01:01:53,520 --> 01:01:51,069

Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

1098

01:01:55,650 --> 01:01:53,530

custom hardshell case this studio dome

1099

01:01:58,589 --> 01:01:55,660

system features the very latest in

1100

01:02:01,920 --> 01:01:58,599

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

1101
01:02:04,410 --> 01:02:01,930
range boom boxes are in true wireless

1102
01:02:06,660 --> 01:02:04,420
stereo you've got to hear this it's

1103
01:02:09,299 --> 01:02:06,670
amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1104
01:02:12,809 --> 01:02:09,309
nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1105
01:02:15,480 --> 01:02:12,819
TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1106
01:02:18,150 --> 01:02:15,490
it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1107
01:02:23,609 --> 01:02:18,160
radio.com click on the studio dome

1108
01:02:25,109 --> 01:02:23,619
banner gobekli tepe this is Micah Hank's

1109
01:02:26,819 --> 01:02:25,119
of the graylien report and you're

1110
01:02:28,440 --> 01:02:26,829
listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1111
01:02:30,510 --> 01:02:28,450
black across the globe on the

1112
01:02:33,420 --> 01:02:30,520
GameChanger radio network and the one

1113
01:02:41,760 --> 01:02:33,430

and only kgr a radio the planet

1114

01:02:53,520 --> 01:02:47,780

[Music]

1115

01:02:58,950 --> 01:02:55,570

welcome back fade to black coming off

1116

01:03:02,560 --> 01:02:58,960

Jimmy Church Thursday night favor nights

1117

01:03:06,250 --> 01:03:02,570

three to three eight two five five zero

1118

01:03:08,320 --> 01:03:06,260

four five three two three two seven five

1119

01:03:09,700 --> 01:03:08,330

and nine six nine five if you are in

1120

01:03:11,980 --> 01:03:09,710

hold stay right there I'll get to you in

1121

01:03:14,380 --> 01:03:11,990

just a second it's open lines all night

1122

01:03:17,410 --> 01:03:14,390

long everything is on the table great

1123

01:03:21,460 --> 01:03:17,420

conversation with a Jon Rappoport nobody

1124

01:03:24,700 --> 01:03:21,470

brings it like John unbelievable but

1125

01:03:27,850 --> 01:03:24,710

before I get to the phones I've been

1126

01:03:30,010 --> 01:03:27,860

talking a lot well the world has about

1127

01:03:33,340 --> 01:03:30,020

about North Korea and again I'm not

1128

01:03:36,300 --> 01:03:33,350

spreading fear porn at all we have just

1129

01:03:39,400 --> 01:03:36,310

got ourselves into the world has and

1130

01:03:43,720 --> 01:03:39,410

some decisions have to be made and none

1131

01:03:45,700 --> 01:03:43,730

of them at this point are easy okay now

1132

01:03:47,950 --> 01:03:45,710

and the talk about China and their

1133

01:03:49,450 --> 01:03:47,960

participation in all of this is

1134

01:03:53,200 --> 01:03:49,460

something else that needs to be

1135

01:03:55,420 --> 01:03:53,210

considered and then I started to talk

1136

01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:55,430

about some of the other reports that

1137

01:04:01,390 --> 01:03:57,200

have been coming out in the last couple

1138

01:04:03,490 --> 01:04:01,400

of days about Bitcoin and how North

1139

01:04:07,510 --> 01:04:03,500

Korea apparently has gone in and robbed

1140

01:04:09,460 --> 01:04:07,520

a couple of exchanges and to circumvent

1141

01:04:12,910 --> 01:04:09,470

some of these sanctions and to keep the

1142

01:04:14,200 --> 01:04:12,920

money flowing into the country yeah it's

1143

01:04:17,530 --> 01:04:14,210

you know desperate times

1144

01:04:21,130 --> 01:04:17,540

of course I I get that and I questioned

1145

01:04:23,610 --> 01:04:21,140

the security of these Bitcoin exchanges

1146

01:04:27,100 --> 01:04:23,620

and why they aren't as robust as

1147

01:04:30,010 --> 01:04:27,110

possible okay well now check this out

1148

01:04:35,710 --> 01:04:30,020

there's breaking news right now the

1149

01:04:40,390 --> 01:04:35,720

price of Bitcoin plunged today okay it's

1150

01:04:43,630 --> 01:04:40,400

it's high which was north of \$5,000 per

1151
01:04:46,390 --> 01:04:43,640
Bitcoin earlier this month five thousand

1152
01:04:49,450 --> 01:04:46,400
thirteen five thousand thirteen ninety

1153
01:04:54,370 --> 01:04:49,460
one is where it peaked well its plunged

1154
01:04:56,890 --> 01:04:54,380
and why because of China now listen it

1155
01:04:59,520 --> 01:04:56,900
now isn't this interesting

1156
01:05:02,680 --> 01:04:59,530
Chinese authorities have cracked down on

1157
01:05:04,270 --> 01:05:02,690
Bitcoin and all cryptocurrencies in the

1158
01:05:07,330 --> 01:05:04,280
country with the country's biggest

1159
01:05:10,720 --> 01:05:07,340
exchange announcing the suspension of

1160
01:05:13,660 --> 01:05:10,730
operations the virtual currency fell

1161
01:05:15,610 --> 01:05:13,670
more than 11 percent today down to three

1162
01:05:21,520 --> 01:05:15,620
thousand five hundred and forty-four

1163
01:05:23,200 --> 01:05:21,530

dollars and this is far below the five

1164

01:05:25,000 --> 01:05:23,210

thousand dollars where it's at earlier

1165

01:05:28,630 --> 01:05:25,010

this month now according to China

1166

01:05:30,580 --> 01:05:28,640

Business News regulators in Shanghai and

1167

01:05:32,500 --> 01:05:30,590

the country's financial center gave

1168

01:05:36,250 --> 01:05:32,510

verbal instructions to exchange

1169

01:05:39,600 --> 01:05:36,260

operators to two end services the

1170

01:05:41,890 --> 01:05:39,610

exchanges will reportedly shut down on

1171

01:05:45,490 --> 01:05:41,900

September 30th at the end of the month

1172

01:05:48,730 --> 01:05:45,500

BTC China one of the country's top three

1173

01:05:51,310 --> 01:05:48,740

exchanges tweeted today that it will

1174

01:05:53,950 --> 01:05:51,320

close down operations on September 30th

1175

01:05:57,360 --> 01:05:53,960

last week China banned initial coin

1176

01:06:01,000 --> 01:05:57,370

offerings I SEOs referring to them as

1177

01:06:03,550 --> 01:06:01,010

unauthorized fundraising tools and the

1178

01:06:06,280 --> 01:06:03,560

those tools may involve financial scams

1179

01:06:08,890 --> 01:06:06,290

the Chinese central bank said that those

1180

01:06:10,510 --> 01:06:08,900

who have already raised money have to

1181

01:06:13,870 --> 01:06:10,520

pay it back

1182

01:06:20,500 --> 01:06:13,880

China accounts for and this is where it

1183

01:06:25,330 --> 01:06:20,510

gets interesting China accounts for 90%

1184

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:25,340

of all Bitcoin trading on exchanges and

1185

01:06:32,160 --> 01:06:28,160

demand for the virtual currency is has

1186

01:06:35,260 --> 01:06:32,170

been on the rise the North Koreans

1187

01:06:37,030 --> 01:06:35,270

invading the Bitcoin exchanges over the

1188

01:06:40,420 --> 01:06:37,040

last couple of days and stealing

1189

01:06:43,480 --> 01:06:40,430

bitcoins now when it was peaking at five

1190

01:06:45,820 --> 01:06:43,490

thousand dollars now these bitcoins may

1191

01:06:49,330 --> 01:06:45,830

become worthless to not only North Korea

1192

01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:49,340

but everybody else that is in possession

1193

01:06:55,000 --> 01:06:52,880

of bitcoins with with a wallet now think

1194

01:06:56,650 --> 01:06:55,010

about this for a second Beijing has

1195

01:06:58,510 --> 01:06:56,660

strengthened control over Bitcoin

1196

01:07:02,200 --> 01:06:58,520

trading platforms to prevent them from

1197

01:07:05,050 --> 01:07:02,210

becoming money laundering sites it tried

1198

01:07:07,090 --> 01:07:05,060

to curb capital outflow following fears

1199

01:07:10,420 --> 01:07:07,100

of continued weakness in their own

1200

01:07:12,430 --> 01:07:10,430

domestic currency now that's the excuse

1201

01:07:14,920 --> 01:07:12,440

okay this is what's most important the

1202

01:07:16,990 --> 01:07:14,930

country has strict capital controls

1203

01:07:19,500 --> 01:07:17,000

which makes it difficult for Chinese

1204

01:07:21,819 --> 01:07:19,510

citizens to convert the wand into

1205

01:07:24,900 --> 01:07:21,829

foreign currency and limits the amount

1206

01:07:28,480 --> 01:07:24,910

of cash investors can make abroad again

1207

01:07:31,120 --> 01:07:28,490

this is the story this is the excuse

1208

01:07:33,819 --> 01:07:31,130

this has pushed Chinese investors to use

1209

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:33,829

digital currency as a way to circumvent

1210

01:07:39,309 --> 01:07:36,559

capital controls and minimize risk from

1211

01:07:41,980 --> 01:07:39,319

following value of their own Chinese

1212

01:07:44,500 --> 01:07:41,990

domestic currency again that's the

1213

01:07:46,980 --> 01:07:44,510

excuse could there be something going on

1214

01:07:49,720 --> 01:07:46,990

some back-channeling going on between

1215

01:07:52,569 --> 01:07:49,730

Washington and Russia the rest of the

1216

01:07:55,059 --> 01:07:52,579

world putting pressure on China on on

1217

01:07:57,339 --> 01:07:55,069

North Korea North Korea went and took

1218

01:07:59,200 --> 01:07:57,349

all of these bitcoins hoping hoping to

1219

01:08:03,069 --> 01:07:59,210

turn around and get those into the

1220

01:08:07,150 --> 01:08:03,079

Chinese right exchanges turn that into

1221

01:08:11,589 --> 01:08:07,160

cash for North Korea the timing of this

1222

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:11,599

is suspect at best but that happened

1223

01:08:18,459 --> 01:08:15,920

today very interesting and also you know

1224

01:08:21,220 --> 01:08:18,469

on the heels of the latest missile

1225

01:08:23,110 --> 01:08:21,230

launch and with that it's fate or night

1226

01:08:24,910 --> 01:08:23,120

it's Thursday night open lines all night

1227

01:08:28,329 --> 01:08:24,920

long let's go to the phones hi you're

1228

01:08:30,430 --> 01:08:28,339

live on fade to black who's calling your

1229

01:08:33,010 --> 01:08:30,440

life Jason in Austin Texas

1230

01:08:34,749 --> 01:08:33,020

hey Jason in Austin Texas how are you

1231

01:08:36,999 --> 01:08:34,759

tonight you're the first caller pretty

1232

01:08:39,490 --> 01:08:37,009

good thank you so much I'm doing pretty

1233

01:08:42,579 --> 01:08:39,500

well hey I was listening to you earlier

1234

01:08:46,630 --> 01:08:42,589

about your couple ideas about North

1235

01:08:48,729 --> 01:08:46,640

Korea right I have to I I really have to

1236

01:08:52,240 --> 01:08:48,739

add a third with it what is it

1237

01:08:54,220 --> 01:08:52,250

this this guy's got a they either got to

1238

01:08:56,140 --> 01:08:54,230

scare him to death of killing one of the

1239

01:09:00,180 --> 01:08:56,150

other all there was to it I know right I

1240

01:09:04,599 --> 01:09:00,190

think he's too stupid to back down and

1241

01:09:07,990 --> 01:09:04,609

his people are so kept in the dark

1242

01:09:11,229 --> 01:09:08,000

probably 99% of them have no idea what

1243

01:09:13,209 --> 01:09:11,239

he's doing and this guy's got to go

1244

01:09:14,620 --> 01:09:13,219

that's all there was to it he's a threat

1245

01:09:18,099 --> 01:09:14,630

to the entire world

1246

01:09:20,740 --> 01:09:18,109

well the question is how did somebody

1247

01:09:22,450 --> 01:09:20,750

like that taken out and I'll check this

1248

01:09:23,720 --> 01:09:22,460

out Jason there's another part to this

1249

01:09:27,110 --> 01:09:23,730

story

1250

01:09:30,710 --> 01:09:27,120

that the Koreans the North Koreans they

1251

01:09:35,930 --> 01:09:30,720

know nothing about and that is Kim fatty

1252

01:09:37,999 --> 01:09:35,940

fat was raised outside of North Korea he

1253

01:09:41,059 --> 01:09:38,009

knows what it's like to go to a nice

1254

01:09:43,640 --> 01:09:41,069

restaurant to drive nice cars to have

1255

01:09:46,249 --> 01:09:43,650

freedom to be able to go out and shop

1256

01:09:49,190 --> 01:09:46,259

and do all of these things that that you

1257

01:09:54,830 --> 01:09:49,200

can do outside of North Korea he he's

1258

01:09:58,670 --> 01:09:54,840

not blind to what the real world is only

1259

01:10:00,920 --> 01:09:58,680

the North Koreans know their world of

1260

01:10:02,990 --> 01:10:00,930

North Korea they don't know what it's

1261

01:10:07,130 --> 01:10:03,000

like out in the West they have no idea

1262

01:10:11,120 --> 01:10:07,140

we're out in the East they don't know he

1263

01:10:13,250 --> 01:10:11,130

does he knows what reality is and and

1264

01:10:17,300 --> 01:10:13,260

that's the the crazy part about all of

1265

01:10:19,550 --> 01:10:17,310

this it's such a huge lie either either

1266

01:10:23,360 --> 01:10:19,560

he's telling the truth to North Korea

1267

01:10:28,250 --> 01:10:23,370

right right and we were living the big

1268

01:10:31,670 --> 01:10:28,260

lie or we are living in reality and he

1269

01:10:34,700 --> 01:10:31,680

is not with North Korea now I'm pretty

1270

01:10:36,680 --> 01:10:34,710

comfortable in thinking in my line of

1271

01:10:38,660 --> 01:10:36,690

thinking that North Korea doesn't

1272

01:10:41,479 --> 01:10:38,670

understand what the what the rest of the

1273

01:10:45,170 --> 01:10:41,489

world is and that's the crazy part they

1274

01:10:47,840 --> 01:10:45,180

don't know he does right he is living

1275

01:10:50,060 --> 01:10:47,850

the big lie with his own country it

1276

01:10:52,580 --> 01:10:50,070

isn't that a trick with God isn't that

1277

01:10:54,770 --> 01:10:52,590

kind of bolstering of course he's

1278

01:10:57,170 --> 01:10:54,780

keeping his children in another closet

1279

01:10:59,479 --> 01:10:57,180

he's keeping them broke he's keeping

1280

01:11:01,250 --> 01:10:59,489

them poor he's keeping ones ignorant

1281

01:11:03,979 --> 01:11:01,260

these people don't even know what a kind

1282

01:11:05,870 --> 01:11:03,989

of this I mean it's I watch the National

1283

01:11:07,729 --> 01:11:05,880

Geographic special thing they don't know

1284

01:11:10,460 --> 01:11:07,739

anything there is no outside

1285

01:11:13,550 --> 01:11:10,470

communication but there is another thing

1286

01:11:15,890 --> 01:11:13,560

we could do that North Korea would never

1287

01:11:18,290 --> 01:11:15,900

expect and and they would be virtually

1288

01:11:20,930 --> 01:11:18,300

defenseless against it we could

1289

01:11:24,800 --> 01:11:20,940

literally literally turn their entire

1290

01:11:27,200 --> 01:11:24,810

world communication system off their own

1291

01:11:29,660 --> 01:11:27,210

fiber-optic cable and copper we just

1292

01:11:30,860 --> 01:11:29,670

snip it that's the end of that they

1293

01:11:33,650 --> 01:11:30,870

can't talk to anybody

1294

01:11:36,080 --> 01:11:33,660

yeah nobody right right right as far as

1295

01:11:37,550 --> 01:11:36,090

him stealing bitcoins that's over right

1296

01:11:39,710 --> 01:11:37,560

we'll have nope

1297

01:11:41,120 --> 01:11:39,720

munication is outside your own country

1298

01:11:43,040 --> 01:11:41,130

how do you like it right right right

1299

01:11:46,900 --> 01:11:43,050

right right right

1300

01:11:48,650 --> 01:11:46,910

total total blackout of all his outside

1301

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,660

communications to everything and

1302

01:11:52,700 --> 01:11:51,120

everybody yep and and if you did yeah

1303

01:11:54,170 --> 01:11:52,710

and if you did that and Jason thank you

1304

01:11:57,080 --> 01:11:54,180

for the phone call man I think that's

1305

01:11:58,970 --> 01:11:57,090

very option number three is a good one

1306

01:11:59,210 --> 01:11:58,980

thank you so much man and be safe out

1307

01:12:01,280 --> 01:11:59,220

there

1308

01:12:04,580 --> 01:12:01,290

you're welcome yeah grateful great phone

1309

01:12:08,990 --> 01:12:04,590

call and I'll say this also when you

1310

01:12:12,020 --> 01:12:09,000

that allegedly I don't know this is fact

1311

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,030

but they've only got one pipeline in or

1312

01:12:16,820 --> 01:12:14,880

out of the country when it comes to the

1313

01:12:20,840 --> 01:12:16,830

internet only one and that goes through

1314

01:12:23,420 --> 01:12:20,850

China and cutting that off or disrupting

1315

01:12:25,820 --> 01:12:23,430

it is is a possibility and if you do

1316

01:12:28,250 --> 01:12:25,830

that then the banking system gets shut

1317

01:12:30,980 --> 01:12:28,260

down to one of the sanctions that was

1318

01:12:35,720 --> 01:12:30,990

proposed was to cut him off of his own

1319

01:12:39,170 --> 01:12:35,730

bank accounts right and look that money

1320

01:12:41,410 --> 01:12:39,180

whatever he has if he can't spend it and

1321

01:12:45,020 --> 01:12:41,420

it stays inside of of North Korea

1322

01:12:46,700 --> 01:12:45,030

snipping that one last pipeline to the

1323

01:12:50,030 --> 01:12:46,710

internet would certainly cut them off of

1324

01:12:53,420 --> 01:12:50,040

all that all of all banking so it is

1325

01:12:55,520 --> 01:12:53,430

it's a trippy situation I don't know I'm

1326

01:12:58,490 --> 01:12:55,530

gonna explore this with all of you as

1327

01:12:59,450 --> 01:12:58,500

the show continues I don't know what the

1328

01:13:02,390 --> 01:12:59,460

options are

1329

01:13:05,450 --> 01:13:02,400

I really don't but if we're gonna go

1330

01:13:06,890 --> 01:13:05,460

puffy chested and you know this poking

1331

01:13:10,190 --> 01:13:06,900

is going back and forth back and forth

1332

01:13:11,900 --> 01:13:10,200

back and forth between North Korea and

1333

01:13:15,050 --> 01:13:11,910

the rest of the world lobbying another

1334

01:13:17,780 --> 01:13:15,060

missile over Japan I just think it's

1335

01:13:21,080 --> 01:13:17,790

just stupid I really really do at this

1336

01:13:23,420 --> 01:13:21,090

point but that third option and I just

1337

01:13:26,990 --> 01:13:23,430

sat and thought about this you know if

1338

01:13:31,250 --> 01:13:27,000

we if we do go to war and it that we're

1339

01:13:34,190 --> 01:13:31,260

stuck and we've got to evacuate Seoul we

1340

01:13:37,310 --> 01:13:34,200

have to right we can we can't and so

1341

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:37,320

what do we do to send the message that

1342

01:13:43,370 --> 01:13:39,600

we are ready to go you know what may

1343

01:13:46,600 --> 01:13:43,380

just maybe we just evacuate Seoul and

1344

01:13:49,790 --> 01:13:46,610

and literally like right now tonight

1345

01:13:50,750 --> 01:13:49,800

everybody out of the city pack your bags

1346

01:13:54,049 --> 01:13:50,760

and

1347

01:13:56,600 --> 01:13:54,059

Souths we'll fix this tomorrow but

1348

01:14:01,700 --> 01:13:56,610

tonight everybody out of the city and

1349

01:14:06,379 --> 01:14:01,710

that message to kim fatty fat maybe the

1350

01:14:08,810 --> 01:14:06,389

one that he is can't deny that he's been

1351

01:14:12,049 --> 01:14:08,820

waiting for the seriousness of the

1352

01:14:16,069 --> 01:14:12,059

situation maybe it would be just that

1353

01:14:17,839 --> 01:14:16,079

the only threat that he has certainly

1354

01:14:19,459 --> 01:14:17,849

its its nuclear weapons i think i get

1355

01:14:22,520 --> 01:14:19,469

that in its missiles and i get i

1356

01:14:24,859 --> 01:14:22,530

understand that it is a threat but the

1357

01:14:28,220 --> 01:14:24,869

one threat that he has right now what is

1358

01:14:29,390 --> 01:14:28,230

it that his artillery and his missile

1359

01:14:31,879 --> 01:14:29,400

batteries that are sitting in the

1360

01:14:35,720 --> 01:14:31,889

mountains right over the DMZ that are

1361

01:14:39,169 --> 01:14:35,730

within 30 miles of seoul are completely

1362

01:14:42,339 --> 01:14:39,179

effective and at the at the snap of a

1363

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:42,349

finger he can literally start pummeling

1364

01:14:47,779 --> 01:14:45,840

soul and and killing people but if you

1365

01:14:50,450 --> 01:14:47,789

take that off at the table he doesn't

1366

01:14:52,390 --> 01:14:50,460

have that anymore so he's gonna bomb

1367

01:14:55,970 --> 01:14:52,400

some buildings those get rebuilt and

1368

01:15:00,009 --> 01:14:55,980

that that literally literally that

1369

01:15:04,430 --> 01:15:00,019

artillery barrage is gonna go on

1370

01:15:06,890 --> 01:15:04,440

ineffectively for a few hours but all of

1371

01:15:10,250 --> 01:15:06,900

that would be taken out so maybe we just

1372

01:15:12,799 --> 01:15:10,260

evacuate Seoul do it now think about

1373

01:15:15,859 --> 01:15:12,809

that just just just empty the city I

1374

01:15:18,439 --> 01:15:15,869

know it sounds impossible but that's

1375

01:15:21,520 --> 01:15:18,449

what I would do I would literally say

1376

01:15:25,220 --> 01:15:21,530

evacuate that's it Americans out

1377

01:15:27,399 --> 01:15:25,230

dependents out let's go you know

1378

01:15:30,140 --> 01:15:27,409

let's go everybody's going to Guam and

1379

01:15:31,879 --> 01:15:30,150

we're evacuating and that may be the

1380

01:15:34,009 --> 01:15:31,889

message that may be the one thing that

1381

01:15:35,240 --> 01:15:34,019

he would understand let's go back to the

1382

01:15:41,049 --> 01:15:35,250

phones hi you're live i'm fade to black

1383

01:15:46,970 --> 01:15:41,059

who's calling this is Walter hey what I

1384

01:15:49,970 --> 01:15:46,980

don't believe it okay Walt okay prove it

1385

01:15:52,850 --> 01:15:49,980

to me right now that it is you what does

1386

01:16:02,060 --> 01:15:52,860

the coffee cup say that was a gift from

1387

01:16:04,399 --> 01:16:02,070

you that's sitting in the bunker oh it C

1388

01:16:07,399 --> 01:16:04,409

okay all right see I need to

1389

01:16:10,549 --> 01:16:07,409

clear out who the real why you're the

1390

01:16:13,489 --> 01:16:10,559

real wall you're a real Walt but the

1391

01:16:15,919 --> 01:16:13,499

other Walt that would about I haven't

1392

01:16:20,029 --> 01:16:15,929

talked to them in probably four years

1393

01:16:21,799 --> 01:16:20,039

how you doing Walt everything good so

1394

01:16:24,890 --> 01:16:21,809

far so good but then look too good on

1395

01:16:26,419 --> 01:16:24,900

horizon but so far it's gonna be just

1396

01:16:28,759 --> 01:16:26,429

fine we'll figure out the right thing

1397

01:16:31,310 --> 01:16:28,769

I'm serious man it's gonna be just fine

1398

01:16:33,979 --> 01:16:31,320

the alternatives we can accept either

1399

01:16:36,169 --> 01:16:33,989

alternative you know I have the feeling

1400

01:16:38,750 --> 01:16:36,179

somebody is gonna capitulate and it's

1401

01:16:43,640 --> 01:16:38,760

going to be Kim fatty fat cut them off

1402

01:16:49,129 --> 01:16:43,650

of Italian pasta primavera cut them off

1403

01:16:52,819 --> 01:16:49,139

man pepper noodles no more cup of

1404

01:16:55,159 --> 01:16:52,829

noodles imports for you pal you know I

1405

01:16:57,290 --> 01:16:55,169

want to run some hey Jimmy I better run

1406

01:17:00,909 --> 01:16:57,300

something by you and pick your brain for

1407

01:17:03,140 --> 01:17:00,919

your insight what's that okay

1408

01:17:05,449 --> 01:17:03,150

there's some things I picked I have

1409

01:17:07,370 --> 01:17:05,459

friends in some weird places and I've

1410

01:17:08,929 --> 01:17:07,380

been getting information they probably

1411

01:17:11,629 --> 01:17:08,939

hard to believe from ninety-nine percent

1412

01:17:13,489 --> 01:17:11,639

of the public but one guy told me a

1413

01:17:16,399 --> 01:17:13,499

couple years ago that he has a friend

1414

01:17:18,169 --> 01:17:16,409

who he's in a shipping department that

1415

01:17:23,179 --> 01:17:18,179

builds where they build drones you know

1416

01:17:25,040 --> 01:17:23,189

for military drones right and he said

1417

01:17:29,209 --> 01:17:25,050

something that kind of worried me he

1418

01:17:31,909 --> 01:17:29,219

said there is a the shipping labels were

1419

01:17:35,629 --> 01:17:31,919

to per state they would send it out to

1420

01:17:38,029 --> 01:17:35,639

the major cities to just the prospective

1421

01:17:40,279 --> 01:17:38,039

troubles I believe and they're using

1422

01:17:43,580 --> 01:17:40,289

them in this country and staging them in

1423

01:17:46,129 --> 01:17:43,590

secret locations super state and your

1424

01:17:48,500 --> 01:17:46,139

own this has been a couple years ago I

1425

01:17:51,379 --> 01:17:48,510

was told about this now what do you

1426

01:17:55,159 --> 01:17:51,389

think that represents what is it that

1427

01:17:57,529 --> 01:17:55,169

they're shipping the drugs are military

1428

01:17:59,929 --> 01:17:57,539

type drones you know for that's what I

1429

01:18:01,399 --> 01:17:59,939

mean but what is it that they're what is

1430

01:18:06,069 --> 01:18:01,409

it that is so that's what they're

1431

01:18:10,250 --> 01:18:06,079

shipping their shipping predators no

1432

01:18:14,569 --> 01:18:10,260

whoa whoa well that's a whole nother can

1433

01:18:17,810 --> 01:18:14,579

of worms I have no idea I have no idea I

1434

01:18:18,290 --> 01:18:17,820

have no idea what they're presented are

1435

01:18:20,930 --> 01:18:18,300

we sure

1436

01:18:24,160 --> 01:18:20,940

other certainly shed some insight as to

1437

01:18:29,799 --> 01:18:24,170

what you think it meant you know who

1438

01:18:34,459 --> 01:18:29,809

knows Minoo I mean are they drones that

1439

01:18:36,560 --> 01:18:34,469

that that are of that can be armed I

1440

01:18:39,819 --> 01:18:36,570

mean are these drones with Tomahawk

1441

01:18:43,160 --> 01:18:39,829

missiles on them I mean that tomahawk

1442

01:18:46,850 --> 01:18:43,170

the tow missiles you know is I don't

1443

01:18:49,069 --> 01:18:46,860

know woo man that's a crazy thought you

1444

01:18:52,490 --> 01:18:49,079

know that's a crazy thought well also

1445

01:18:54,700 --> 01:18:52,500

this is well this is the part well Walt

1446

01:18:58,399 --> 01:18:54,710

let me just let me say this really quick

1447

01:19:02,390 --> 01:18:58,409

let's not let's not forget our National

1448

01:19:05,720 --> 01:19:02,400

Guard okay not the army not the Marines

1449

01:19:09,339 --> 01:19:05,730

of the Air Force right not the Navy not

1450

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:09,349

the Coast Guard but our National Guard

1451

01:19:15,919 --> 01:19:13,040

is is across the United States with with

1452

01:19:18,560 --> 01:19:15,929

f-16s right f-22s

1453

01:19:21,709 --> 01:19:18,570

I think but they are armed to the teeth

1454

01:19:23,000 --> 01:19:21,719

that's our National Guard and so is the

1455

01:19:26,390 --> 01:19:23,010

National Guard

1456

01:19:29,359 --> 01:19:26,400

armed with predator are they ready to go

1457

01:19:31,760 --> 01:19:29,369

when we go out and we are sending the

1458

01:19:36,589 --> 01:19:31,770

National Guard to Iraq to Afghanistan to

1459

01:19:38,720 --> 01:19:36,599

Syria you know shipping them out are

1460

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:38,730

they going with predators are that is

1461

01:19:44,810 --> 01:19:41,520

that part of their armament I don't know

1462

01:19:46,669 --> 01:19:44,820

but okay you know is something else

1463

01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:46,679

there's something else to give you some

1464

01:19:52,160 --> 01:19:49,199

concern about three years ago four years

1465

01:19:53,959 --> 01:19:52,170

ago I didn't I haven't shared this with

1466

01:19:55,910 --> 01:19:53,969

anybody because it bothers made I

1467

01:19:58,819 --> 01:19:55,920

thought no it can't be happening but

1468

01:20:02,899 --> 01:19:58,829

they took the National Guard leaders

1469

01:20:05,049 --> 01:20:02,909

here the Colonel's George hmm and they

1470

01:20:07,729 --> 01:20:05,059

removed them and put the Regular Army

1471

01:20:10,700 --> 01:20:07,739

leaders in charge of each National Guard

1472

01:20:17,330 --> 01:20:10,710

plus they removed all the heavy weapons

1473

01:20:20,120 --> 01:20:17,340

from local guard really again again you

1474

01:20:22,790 --> 01:20:20,130

know the the media the media has issues

1475

01:20:28,939 --> 01:20:22,800

with reporting this these types of

1476

01:20:30,030 --> 01:20:28,949

things yeah that's why I'm on the phone

1477

01:20:31,740 --> 01:20:30,040

with you

1478

01:20:34,170 --> 01:20:31,750

to share that with I haven't talked

1479

01:20:35,940 --> 01:20:34,180

about this anybody I do a lot of things

1480

01:20:38,430 --> 01:20:35,950

I've been talking people to hi I'm

1481

01:20:40,950 --> 01:20:38,440

really a skeptic at or but I've been

1482

01:20:44,100 --> 01:20:40,960

talking to a lot of people that I trust

1483

01:20:45,930 --> 01:20:44,110

I mean military people that know what

1484

01:20:48,540 --> 01:20:45,940

they're talking about and are in on the

1485

01:20:49,650 --> 01:20:48,550

inside and they've been telling me these

1486

01:20:51,810 --> 01:20:49,660

things over the years

1487

01:20:55,320 --> 01:20:51,820

I keep like oh by the way I'm retired I

1488

01:20:57,240 --> 01:20:55,330

can't tell you what and so I exchange we

1489

01:21:00,840 --> 01:20:57,250

like to talk about things when you're in

1490

01:21:04,230 --> 01:21:00,850

the upper management category and in DHS

1491

01:21:06,330 --> 01:21:04,240

you tend to try to brag about what you

1492

01:21:09,990 --> 01:21:06,340

know that's a secret with other guys in

1493

01:21:12,510 --> 01:21:10,000

different departments right and I and I

1494

01:21:16,410 --> 01:21:12,520

know things I should need me telling you

1495

01:21:20,610 --> 01:21:16,420

that but I'm worried now because here's

1496

01:21:22,380 --> 01:21:20,620

there's a bottom line Jimmy and hit the

1497

01:21:25,620 --> 01:21:22,390

bottom line is this our economy is

1498

01:21:28,440 --> 01:21:25,630

messed up you know that in fact it's

1499

01:21:30,510 --> 01:21:28,450

beyond messed up and it happens every so

1500

01:21:32,910 --> 01:21:30,520

often where when the economy gets messed

1501
01:21:35,040 --> 01:21:32,920
up what do we do to cure it yeah we go

1502
01:21:39,410 --> 01:21:35,050
to war well we've been in a war for the

1503
01:21:42,150 --> 01:21:39,420
last 20 what how many years now since

1504
01:21:47,220 --> 01:21:42,160
1991 somebody help me with the math 27

1505
01:21:49,950 --> 01:21:47,230
years you know and that certainly has a

1506
01:21:52,680 --> 01:21:49,960
lot to do with trying to prop up the

1507
01:21:55,410 --> 01:21:52,690
economy and keep these the military

1508
01:21:57,450 --> 01:21:55,420
industrial complex profitable and the

1509
01:21:59,730 --> 01:21:57,460
stockholders and and Wall Street and

1510
01:22:02,370 --> 01:21:59,740
keeping all of that happy there's no

1511
01:22:06,900 --> 01:22:02,380
question about that what freaks me out

1512
01:22:08,760 --> 01:22:06,910
is fake money that's what really freaks

1513
01:22:11,040 --> 01:22:08,770

me out and when we talk about them when

1514

01:22:13,770 --> 01:22:11,050

I'm talking about our dollars in our

1515

01:22:15,540 --> 01:22:13,780

pockets just uh it's just printed it's

1516

01:22:17,850 --> 01:22:15,550

just printed it's talked about the

1517

01:22:20,760 --> 01:22:17,860

craziest thing ever we have religion

1518

01:22:24,990 --> 01:22:20,770

based on faith well you know what the

1519

01:22:27,210 --> 01:22:25,000

dollar is based on faith faith 100%

1520

01:22:31,110 --> 01:22:27,220

faith you're hoping that somebody's

1521

01:22:33,840 --> 01:22:31,120

gonna take it and and use it in exchange

1522

01:22:36,510 --> 01:22:33,850

for goods or services and the same value

1523

01:22:40,230 --> 01:22:36,520

that it was given to you on you know if

1524

01:22:42,090 --> 01:22:40,240

you have if you have your living

1525

01:22:43,070 --> 01:22:42,100

paycheck-to-paycheck like everybody else

1526

01:22:45,860 --> 01:22:43,080

does and

1527

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:45,870

and you know and you you are accustomed

1528

01:22:52,640 --> 01:22:49,920

to the whatever it is that you make a

1529

01:22:54,080 --> 01:22:52,650

month right a two thousand four thousand

1530

01:22:55,670 --> 01:22:54,090

six thousand dollars I don't know

1531

01:22:58,340 --> 01:22:55,680

depends on what part of the country and

1532

01:23:03,320 --> 01:22:58,350

and and you know how much you make is is

1533

01:23:05,650 --> 01:23:03,330

is you know relevant to your location in

1534

01:23:06,830 --> 01:23:05,660

the country fifty thousand dollars a

1535

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:06,840

year

1536

01:23:12,110 --> 01:23:10,080

to somebody living in the Midwest isn't

1537

01:23:14,780 --> 01:23:12,120

the same as somebody making \$50,000 a

1538

01:23:17,210 --> 01:23:14,790

year in Los Angeles or New York City you

1539

01:23:21,470 --> 01:23:17,220

make \$50,000 a year in New York City

1540

01:23:23,570 --> 01:23:21,480

you're broke right you are broke so it's

1541

01:23:27,530 --> 01:23:23,580

all about what if somebody said to you

1542

01:23:32,240 --> 01:23:27,540

well you know that 50 grand a year right

1543

01:23:35,090 --> 01:23:32,250

now it's worth one tenth to me today so

1544

01:23:38,330 --> 01:23:35,100

that that you know and so it's all based

1545

01:23:40,610 --> 01:23:38,340

on faith and that's the crazy part to me

1546

01:23:44,000 --> 01:23:40,620

when the country and the world is

1547

01:23:47,300 --> 01:23:44,010

running on the debt that they are and is

1548

01:23:50,000 --> 01:23:47,310

continuing to I had read yesterday that

1549

01:23:53,420 --> 01:23:50,010

a marry the United States Americans are

1550

01:23:57,200 --> 01:23:53,430

carrying one trillion dollars in credit

1551

01:24:02,420 --> 01:23:57,210

card debt credit card debt well credit

1552

01:24:08,080 --> 01:24:02,430

not not not not the Pentagon not was you

1553

01:24:11,090 --> 01:24:08,090

did not new credit card debt one

1554

01:24:13,490 --> 01:24:11,100

trillion dollars well if somebody wants

1555

01:24:15,080 --> 01:24:13,500

to come and collect that debt and says

1556

01:24:17,270 --> 01:24:15,090

you know what I want that one trillion

1557

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,280

got where is it gonna come from the only

1558

01:24:22,970 --> 01:24:19,920

way to pay off the 1 trillion dollars in

1559

01:24:25,610 --> 01:24:22,980

credit card debt is with additional fake

1560

01:24:29,120 --> 01:24:25,620

money printed by the Fed it's created

1561

01:24:31,700 --> 01:24:29,130

out of thin air fractal banking a Walt

1562

01:24:34,730 --> 01:24:31,710

let me let me freak you out just a

1563

01:24:38,780 --> 01:24:34,740

little bit fractal bacon the way that

1564

01:24:39,860 --> 01:24:38,790

that works if you are a bank and you go

1565

01:24:44,090 --> 01:24:39,870

Walt

1566

01:24:47,150 --> 01:24:44,100

right and and you deposit \$1,000 into

1567

01:24:52,370 --> 01:24:47,160

the bank the bank can then because they

1568

01:24:55,850 --> 01:24:52,380

are a bank can loan money out to ten

1569

01:24:56,840 --> 01:24:55,860

times that amount so you deposit \$1,000

1570

01:25:02,690 --> 01:24:56,850

in the bank that

1571

01:25:06,770 --> 01:25:02,700

Bank is now able to give out \$10,000

1572

01:25:12,520 --> 01:25:06,780

worth of loans create money out of thin

1573

01:25:15,380 --> 01:25:12,530

air thin air literally give out loans

1574

01:25:18,770 --> 01:25:15,390

not not have money printed at the Fed

1575

01:25:21,980 --> 01:25:18,780

not know I'm talking about in a software

1576

01:25:26,690 --> 01:25:21,990

virtual world now they turn out and give

1577

01:25:30,890 --> 01:25:26,700

loans right now that that money which is

1578

01:25:32,630 --> 01:25:30,900

now fake is now out into the system but

1579

01:25:34,910 --> 01:25:32,640

it doesn't come from anything it doesn't

1580

01:25:38,300 --> 01:25:34,920

come from work it doesn't come from gold

1581

01:25:41,960 --> 01:25:38,310

it doesn't it's not it isn't an asset it

1582

01:25:44,600 --> 01:25:41,970

was just created and now one of those

1583

01:25:47,750 --> 01:25:44,610

people that that loan that money went

1584

01:25:49,760 --> 01:25:47,760

out to they turn around and put a

1585

01:25:53,240 --> 01:25:49,770

thousand dollars back into the bank of

1586

01:25:55,250 --> 01:25:53,250

fake money that was just created then in

1587

01:25:57,830 --> 01:25:55,260

the bank can then turn around and do the

1588

01:26:02,290 --> 01:25:57,840

exact same thing and this is what our

1589

01:26:05,630 --> 01:26:02,300

economy is based on it's based on faith

1590

01:26:09,680 --> 01:26:05,640

faith and the world yeah the world right

1591

01:26:16,790 --> 01:26:09,690

now Walt is running on a 25 to 30

1592

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:16,800

trillion dollars of debt of debt I get

1593

01:26:21,440 --> 01:26:19,440

my information many information from

1594

01:26:24,130 --> 01:26:21,450

people that family members that worked

1595

01:26:27,500 --> 01:26:24,140

with the I'm not gonna use his name

1596

01:26:31,010 --> 01:26:27,510

worked with the president of the largest

1597

01:26:33,740 --> 01:26:31,020

bank in the world I mean he used to work

1598

01:26:35,990 --> 01:26:33,750

in New York he retired to thank God and

1599

01:26:38,480 --> 01:26:36,000

he said they were able but I always said

1600

01:26:41,750 --> 01:26:38,490

well it's a necessary evil and he said

1601
01:26:43,220 --> 01:26:41,760
no no they're evil anyway it is the

1602
01:26:44,960 --> 01:26:43,230
problem I'm gonna say something else

1603
01:26:47,870 --> 01:26:44,970
that yet God if I hadn't already serger

1604
01:26:53,680 --> 01:26:47,880
well we've been around a long run Walt

1605
01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:53,690
60 seconds so go ahead okay here's my

1606
01:27:01,100 --> 01:26:57,920
like worry and concern okay

1607
01:27:03,530 --> 01:27:01,110
we have to solve the problem how did it

1608
01:27:06,680 --> 01:27:03,540
all come work what kind of work on an

1609
01:27:08,660 --> 01:27:06,690
EMP attack from some day I'll be ticked

1610
01:27:10,070 --> 01:27:08,670
off right I mean you want to tick off

1611
01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:10,080
somebody North Korea

1612
01:27:15,230 --> 01:27:12,960
if they hit us with an EMP that will

1613
01:27:20,000 --> 01:27:15,240

solve the economic problem and it would

1614

01:27:21,620 --> 01:27:20,010

also allow us to use our secret alien

1615

01:27:23,780 --> 01:27:21,630

technology weaponry that we've been

1616

01:27:26,780 --> 01:27:23,790

itching at for trigger on right that's

1617

01:27:30,020 --> 01:27:26,790

just a pistol I have yeah and I hear you

1618

01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:30,030

loud and clear if it ever needs to get

1619

01:27:36,010 --> 01:27:33,060

reset you would do it with an EMP thank

1620

01:27:38,750 --> 01:27:36,020

you so much Walt great conversation

1621

01:27:40,910 --> 01:27:38,760

thank you thank you that's that's why I

1622

01:27:42,830 --> 01:27:40,920

love fate or night right there and not

1623

01:27:47,030 --> 01:27:42,840

again not to be crazy fear-mongering

1624

01:27:49,400 --> 01:27:47,040

stuff but if you needed to reset right

1625

01:27:51,260 --> 01:27:49,410

what if you needed to reset how would

1626
01:27:54,980 --> 01:27:51,270
you do that how would you go about a

1627
01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:54,990
hard reset well wouldn't you do it maybe

1628
01:28:01,340 --> 01:27:57,600
with an EMP what you know just it's just

1629
01:28:04,450 --> 01:28:01,350
erase everything all right and somebody

1630
01:28:06,530 --> 01:28:04,460
came to me and said hey man you're

1631
01:28:08,810 --> 01:28:06,540
you're three months late on your

1632
01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:08,820
mortgage after an EMP if they and eight

1633
01:28:13,390 --> 01:28:11,040
were able to come out or go dude I paid

1634
01:28:16,040 --> 01:28:13,400
off my house my house the bottom paper

1635
01:28:21,230 --> 01:28:16,050
but you know show me that I owe you

1636
01:28:25,310 --> 01:28:21,240
money that would be the craziest thing

1637
01:28:28,400 --> 01:28:25,320
ever if an EMP hit I mean that kind of

1638
01:28:31,640 --> 01:28:28,410

hard reset but that's that's a that's a

1639

01:28:33,680 --> 01:28:31,650

frightening way to go about it but it's

1640

01:28:37,970 --> 01:28:33,690

just I was talking about it the other

1641

01:28:40,400 --> 01:28:37,980

day just what if right that's what

1642

01:28:42,920 --> 01:28:40,410

that's why prepping is not a bad idea

1643

01:28:44,900 --> 01:28:42,930

just in case this is fade to black if

1644

01:28:46,820 --> 01:28:44,910

you're on hold stay right there three

1645

01:28:48,890 --> 01:28:46,830

two three a two five five zero four five

1646

01:28:52,220 --> 01:28:48,900

four three two three two seven five nine

1647

01:28:55,040 --> 01:28:52,230

six nine five it is fate or night open

1648

01:28:56,750 --> 01:28:55,050

lines all night long I'm Yours Timmy

1649

01:28:59,090 --> 01:28:56,760

church this is fade to black and I'll be

1650

01:29:00,120 --> 01:28:59,100

right back with your phone calls next

1651
01:29:04,830 --> 01:29:00,130
stay with us

1652
01:29:08,830 --> 01:29:06,700
this is fade to black

1653
01:29:12,520 --> 01:29:08,840
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1654
01:29:14,310 --> 01:29:12,530
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1655
01:29:17,620 --> 01:29:14,320
alliance

1656
01:29:20,950 --> 01:29:17,630
this is KCRA digital broadcasting

1657
01:29:31,120 --> 01:29:20,960
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1658
01:29:32,620 --> 01:29:31,130
Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here

1659
01:29:35,740 --> 01:29:32,630
repping the planet and you're listening

1660
01:29:36,430 --> 01:29:35,750
to my good friend Jimmy Church fade to

1661
01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:36,440
black

1662
01:29:43,540 --> 01:29:38,960
on the game changer network and the kgr

1663
01:29:45,700 --> 01:29:43,550

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1664

01:30:06,930 --> 01:29:45,710

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1665

01:30:14,410 --> 01:30:10,810

ancient life oil life changing the real

1666

01:30:16,990 --> 01:30:14,420

oil CBD is truly ancient life oil from

1667

01:30:19,600 --> 01:30:17,000

the source this oil has no psychoactive

1668

01:30:22,240 --> 01:30:19,610

effect and is also legal in all 50

1669

01:30:24,550 --> 01:30:22,250

states when you're healthy you're happy

1670

01:30:26,830 --> 01:30:24,560

the truth about this wonderful plant is

1671

01:30:30,190 --> 01:30:26,840

that it wants to give back to mankind

1672

01:30:33,280 --> 01:30:30,200

life longevity and happiness ancient

1673

01:30:35,830 --> 01:30:33,290

life oil are golden gray all organic

1674

01:30:38,470 --> 01:30:35,840

non-gmo and infused with high-quality

1675

01:30:41,890 --> 01:30:38,480

liquid coconut oil it's simple just go

1676
01:30:46,000 --> 01:30:41,900
to ancient life oil dot-com today that's

1677
01:30:49,930 --> 01:30:46,010
ancient life oil dot-com the best purest

1678
01:30:52,570 --> 01:30:49,940
organic and non-gmo CBD in the world

1679
01:30:53,770 --> 01:30:52,580
go back li tapi the statements made

1680
01:30:54,760 --> 01:30:53,780
regarding these products have not been

1681
01:30:56,020 --> 01:30:54,770
evaluated by the Food and Drug

1682
01:30:57,340 --> 01:30:56,030
Administration these products are not

1683
01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:57,350
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1684
01:31:00,490 --> 01:30:59,120
prevent any disease please consult your

1685
01:31:01,630 --> 01:31:00,500
health care professional about potential

1686
01:31:05,700 --> 01:31:01,640
interactions or other possible

1687
01:31:09,790 --> 01:31:05,710
complications before using any product

1688
01:31:11,480 --> 01:31:09,800

what's up phaidor knots studio dum loves

1689

01:31:14,150 --> 01:31:11,490

fade to black and

1690

01:31:16,070 --> 01:31:14,160

to be audience so much that they have

1691

01:31:18,440 --> 01:31:16,080

put together the ultimate stereo

1692

01:31:22,040 --> 01:31:18,450

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1693

01:31:25,670 --> 01:31:22,050

for you man check this out the studio

1694

01:31:29,540 --> 01:31:25,680

dome SBB two stereo system is here it's

1695

01:31:32,300 --> 01:31:29,550

featuring two studio boombox to SBB two

1696

01:31:34,670 --> 01:31:32,310

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

1697

01:31:37,070 --> 01:31:34,680

own custom hardshell case this studio

1698

01:31:39,980 --> 01:31:37,080

dome system features the very latest in

1699

01:31:43,340 --> 01:31:39,990

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

1700

01:31:45,830 --> 01:31:43,350

range boom boxes are in true wireless

1701

01:31:48,080 --> 01:31:45,840

stereo you've got to hear this it's

1702

01:31:50,720 --> 01:31:48,090

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1703

01:31:54,230 --> 01:31:50,730

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1704

01:31:56,900 --> 01:31:54,240

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

1705

01:31:59,570 --> 01:31:56,910

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1706

01:32:03,250 --> 01:31:59,580

radio.com click on the studio dome

1707

01:32:06,020 --> 01:32:03,260

banner gobekli tepe

1708

01:32:07,760 --> 01:32:06,030

this is my tanks of the graylien report

1709

01:32:09,860 --> 01:32:07,770

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1710

01:32:11,930 --> 01:32:09,870

fade to black across the globe on the

1711

01:32:15,940 --> 01:32:11,940

game-changer radio network and the one

1712

01:32:23,140 --> 01:32:15,950

and only kgr a radio the planet

1713

01:32:23,150 --> 01:32:34,700

[Music]

1714

01:32:40,440 --> 01:32:36,900

all right welcome back fade to black

1715

01:32:42,210 --> 01:32:40,450

Fator night Thursday night's open lines

1716

01:32:45,540 --> 01:32:42,220

all night long three two three eight two

1717

01:32:47,550 --> 01:32:45,550

five five zero four five or three two

1718

01:32:50,370 --> 01:32:47,560

three two seven five nine six nine five

1719

01:32:53,100 --> 01:32:50,380

I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

1720

01:32:55,500 --> 01:32:53,110

Twitter at J Radio that's what you want

1721

01:32:58,140 --> 01:32:55,510

to do at J Church radio and hang out

1722

01:33:01,920 --> 01:32:58,150

with this over in the sandbox which is

1723

01:33:04,710 --> 01:33:01,930

hashtag F to be a crazy night in the

1724

01:33:08,940 --> 01:33:04,720

sandbox and of course we have to chat

1725

01:33:09,780 --> 01:33:08,950

rooms to chat rooms over on Spreaker and

1726

01:33:13,860 --> 01:33:09,790

kg

1727

01:33:16,320 --> 01:33:13,870

are a the planet alright secret alien

1728

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:16,330

technology chem fatty fat needs to roll

1729

01:33:21,600 --> 01:33:20,320

a fatty and chill that will get that's

1730

01:33:23,760 --> 01:33:21,610

from Prince Teddy

1731

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:23,770

by the way that'll get a retweet I kind

1732

01:33:30,090 --> 01:33:26,320

of like that man that's that's uh some

1733

01:33:32,250 --> 01:33:30,100

pretty righteous bud dude let's go to

1734

01:33:34,430 --> 01:33:32,260

the phones high your life on fade to

1735

01:33:37,530 --> 01:33:34,440

black who's calling

1736

01:33:42,090 --> 01:33:37,540

Damian from housing hey Damien how are

1737

01:33:44,820 --> 01:33:42,100

you man I'm doing well right now I'm

1738

01:33:46,050 --> 01:33:44,830

actually in really good spirits and I'm

1739

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:46,060

gonna tell you why

1740

01:33:52,230 --> 01:33:49,600

why all this all this stuff going on

1741

01:33:56,360 --> 01:33:52,240

with North Korea and all that we really

1742

01:33:59,490 --> 01:33:56,370

know how the the media in the past has

1743

01:34:04,200 --> 01:33:59,500

tried to manipulate and bring our

1744

01:34:06,540 --> 01:34:04,210

frequencies down there they feel

1745

01:34:09,270 --> 01:34:06,550

threatened they see what's coming

1746

01:34:12,480 --> 01:34:09,280

because we're becoming United Jimmy and

1747

01:34:14,340 --> 01:34:12,490

it's like I mentioned before it's not

1748

01:34:18,180 --> 01:34:14,350

gonna be an easy road they're trying to

1749

01:34:18,720 --> 01:34:18,190

feed all this negative stuff into the

1750

01:34:21,510 --> 01:34:18,730

world

1751
01:34:24,810 --> 01:34:21,520
they're like the mainstream media Jimmy

1752
01:34:28,920 --> 01:34:24,820
is they're trying to put people into

1753
01:34:31,890 --> 01:34:28,930
fear or die trying to manipulate the way

1754
01:34:33,000 --> 01:34:31,900
that we think and try to steer us in the

1755
01:34:36,330 --> 01:34:33,010
wrong direction

1756
01:34:39,330 --> 01:34:36,340
and we cannot let that happen Jimmy we

1757
01:34:43,080 --> 01:34:39,340
can no it's not going to end and Damian

1758
01:34:46,290 --> 01:34:43,090
and you're so right about that and I I

1759
01:34:48,180 --> 01:34:46,300
just feel it in my bones it's gonna play

1760
01:34:51,600 --> 01:34:48,190
out okay that y'all

1761
01:34:54,930 --> 01:34:51,610
turn ative are unacceptable we can't do

1762
01:34:56,820 --> 01:34:54,940
it the thing is is that and the media

1763
01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:56,830

plays a big part in this and you're so

1764

01:35:01,470 --> 01:34:59,440

right about that they're the you know

1765

01:35:03,360 --> 01:35:01,480

trying to put the fear into us I'm

1766

01:35:04,020 --> 01:35:03,370

telling you the alternatives are not

1767

01:35:06,630 --> 01:35:04,030

going to happen

1768

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:06,640

North Korea is not going to be a nuclear

1769

01:35:11,280 --> 01:35:09,760

power and they are not now and they are

1770

01:35:13,290 --> 01:35:11,290

not going to be in the future so that

1771

01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:13,300

alternatives off the table the other

1772

01:35:18,870 --> 01:35:16,480

alternative us going in and bombing the

1773

01:35:20,550 --> 01:35:18,880

crap out of North Korea certainly an

1774

01:35:20,729 --> 01:35:20,560

alternative turning it into a parking

1775

01:35:22,800 --> 01:35:20,739

lot

1776

01:35:26,820 --> 01:35:22,810

absolutely but that alternative is not

1777

01:35:28,950 --> 01:35:26,830

there why South Korea that that war is

1778

01:35:31,800 --> 01:35:28,960

that going to it's just not going to

1779

01:35:33,630 --> 01:35:31,810

happen so what do you do I'm telling you

1780

01:35:34,350 --> 01:35:33,640

I should be President of the United

1781

01:35:38,280 --> 01:35:34,360

States

1782

01:35:41,880 --> 01:35:38,290

I really should be because I I sit back

1783

01:35:45,870 --> 01:35:41,890

and I go luck all right North is Seoul

1784

01:35:50,160 --> 01:35:45,880

that great city is a problem for us

1785

01:35:53,700 --> 01:35:50,170

so evacuate it take it off of the table

1786

01:35:56,340 --> 01:35:53,710

that threat is gone and if he saw that

1787

01:35:59,280 --> 01:35:56,350

if he saw that he would realize that

1788

01:36:02,340 --> 01:35:59,290

that threat for him isn't in play

1789

01:36:05,280 --> 01:36:02,350

anymore it's often the table actor he

1790

01:36:09,240 --> 01:36:05,290

would the what's the alternative for him

1791

01:36:11,490 --> 01:36:09,250

now to die well no he's not gonna do

1792

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:11,500

that he's not going to he will give up

1793

01:36:18,360 --> 01:36:14,320

his nuclear stuff get it out of there

1794

01:36:20,550 --> 01:36:18,370

become a member of society get imports

1795

01:36:23,610 --> 01:36:20,560

going in there and start feeding your

1796

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:23,620

country build some factories and and

1797

01:36:28,500 --> 01:36:26,080

have a legacy right and that's that's

1798

01:36:31,620 --> 01:36:28,510

where I see it going that's I'm serious

1799

01:36:33,390 --> 01:36:31,630

that's right you're going and no and I

1800

01:36:37,470 --> 01:36:33,400

understand exactly where it coming from

1801

01:36:40,470 --> 01:36:37,480

G but if we look at the path if we

1802

01:36:42,959 --> 01:36:40,480

really look at where have certain

1803

01:36:45,180 --> 01:36:42,969

altercations have started from if we

1804

01:36:48,330 --> 01:36:45,190

start looking well who started this war

1805

01:36:52,680 --> 01:36:48,340

and for what reasons maybe we're being

1806

01:36:55,770 --> 01:36:52,690

attacked from within maybe they're

1807

01:36:56,990 --> 01:36:55,780

trying to make them the bad guy and why

1808

01:36:59,580 --> 01:36:57,000

do I say that

1809

01:37:01,770 --> 01:36:59,590

because maybe they just want to take

1810

01:37:05,279 --> 01:37:01,780

over another place we're all

1811

01:37:07,439 --> 01:37:05,289

that war Jimmy were always at war and

1812

01:37:10,260 --> 01:37:07,449

always try to find a person to pin

1813

01:37:12,060 --> 01:37:10,270

something on a certain individual all we

1814

01:37:15,479 --> 01:37:12,070

know is what they sold in the mainstream

1815

01:37:16,979 --> 01:37:15,489

media that's it this is the old you know

1816

01:37:19,859 --> 01:37:16,989

and you understand what I'm fighting on

1817

01:37:22,350 --> 01:37:19,869

this missile here this missile there and

1818

01:37:23,970 --> 01:37:22,360

everybody gets all all we need to do

1819

01:37:26,520 --> 01:37:23,980

something about it we mean and then

1820

01:37:28,950 --> 01:37:26,530

everybody backed up the powers that be

1821

01:37:31,140 --> 01:37:28,960

what's the word I don't even like to use

1822

01:37:33,390 --> 01:37:31,150

mm-hm and then everybody goes in line

1823

01:37:37,350 --> 01:37:33,400

with that and then we fall into the same

1824

01:37:40,620 --> 01:37:37,360

trap that we've been falling into for so

1825

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:40,630

long and it's a certainty need to change

1826

01:37:45,359 --> 01:37:43,119

yep something needs to change and that's

1827

01:37:47,180 --> 01:37:45,369

why you are a breath of fresh air thank

1828

01:37:50,669 --> 01:37:47,190

you so much Damian

1829

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:50,679

yeah Jimmy like I said I I'm in good

1830

01:37:55,560 --> 01:37:53,199

spirits now because if I know that this

1831

01:37:57,479 --> 01:37:55,570

is happiness because they realize that

1832

01:38:00,600 --> 01:37:57,489

more people are coming together and

1833

01:38:03,270 --> 01:38:00,610

they're really trying to battle us down

1834

01:38:05,189 --> 01:38:03,280

but a fact that I haven't even we're all

1835

01:38:07,319 --> 01:38:05,199

going to stick together think positive

1836

01:38:10,589 --> 01:38:07,329

thoughts you know like you have your

1837

01:38:14,399 --> 01:38:10,599

family your kids we all have family kids

1838

01:38:17,040 --> 01:38:14,409

and just be there for for everyone and

1839

01:38:18,990 --> 01:38:17,050

just care and peace and love man in it

1840

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,000

that's all that I have to say Jimmy

1841

01:38:23,220 --> 01:38:21,760

thank you so much Manning thank you so

1842

01:38:28,819 --> 01:38:23,230

much for listening

1843

01:38:33,779 --> 01:38:30,890

everything's gonna be okay do you mean

1844

01:38:37,250 --> 01:38:33,789

you know what I'm saying I do thank you

1845

01:38:40,169 --> 01:38:37,260

for answering my car be safe all right

1846

01:38:45,330 --> 01:38:40,179

thank you thank you great phone call and

1847

01:38:48,510 --> 01:38:45,340

I I think he I think Damian not only

1848

01:38:52,410 --> 01:38:48,520

resonates with with this show but but in

1849

01:38:54,330 --> 01:38:52,420

in general he's fully awake but I I

1850

01:38:56,580 --> 01:38:54,340

agree with him I think everything's

1851

01:38:58,770 --> 01:38:56,590

gonna be okay and to say that I'm in

1852

01:39:00,120 --> 01:38:58,780

good spirits you know that's exactly it

1853

01:39:03,750 --> 01:39:00,130

I'm in good spirits too

1854

01:39:06,479 --> 01:39:03,760

it's gonna be okay I'm telling you there

1855

01:39:09,510 --> 01:39:06,489

is just no way it's gonna go off over

1856

01:39:11,609 --> 01:39:09,520

there but the first happened you really

1857

01:39:14,940 --> 01:39:11,619

want to guarantee it just evacuate Seoul

1858

01:39:17,550 --> 01:39:14,950

evacuate so if I was

1859

01:39:21,680 --> 01:39:17,560

advisor to the POTUS that's what I would

1860

01:39:26,340 --> 01:39:21,690

say it just in fact tonight not tomorrow

1861

01:39:29,550 --> 01:39:26,350

tonight out of town out of town take a

1862

01:39:30,930 --> 01:39:29,560

tent take a sleeping bag get out of town

1863

01:39:33,480 --> 01:39:30,940

so go back to the phones how you're live

1864

01:39:40,020 --> 01:39:33,490

i'm fade to black who's calling hi Jimmy

1865

01:39:44,100 --> 01:39:40,030

this is dad hey Babs how are you oh my

1866

01:39:46,830 --> 01:39:44,110

toes my toes fine you know Rita you know

1867

01:39:49,590 --> 01:39:46,840

last night after the show got back home

1868

01:39:51,870 --> 01:39:49,600

unwrapped it some more Windex a little

1869

01:39:55,700 --> 01:39:51,880

more masking tape and it's all good

1870

01:40:02,910 --> 01:40:00,870

it's it's a joke you know you know it's

1871

01:40:06,150 --> 01:40:02,920

just a joke Bev so what's on your mind

1872

01:40:11,280 --> 01:40:06,160

tonight all this stuff going on in North

1873

01:40:13,530 --> 01:40:11,290

Korea it's scary and you know now Japan

1874

01:40:17,430 --> 01:40:13,540

has nukes don't they

1875

01:40:20,250 --> 01:40:17,440

who does Japan don't they have no nukes

1876

01:40:22,530 --> 01:40:20,260

in Japan no nukes in South Korea

1877

01:40:29,400 --> 01:40:22,540

nobody's got nukes the only nukes are on

1878

01:40:33,510 --> 01:40:29,410

Guam thought maybe it's a wonder that

1879

01:40:36,330 --> 01:40:33,520

Japan hasn't struck back yeah well you

1880

01:40:38,850 --> 01:40:36,340

know after after World War two

1881

01:40:42,810 --> 01:40:38,860

Japan went non-nuclear and I can

1882

01:40:45,180 --> 01:40:42,820

understand why so there's no nukes over

1883

01:40:47,340 --> 01:40:45,190

there the nukes are with China and

1884

01:40:49,950 --> 01:40:47,350

Russia which are both on the North

1885

01:40:51,750 --> 01:40:49,960

Korean border by the way that's where

1886

01:40:55,860 --> 01:40:51,760

the nukes are there are no nukes

1887

01:40:58,350 --> 01:40:55,870

allegedly in South Korea the news yeah

1888

01:41:07,350 --> 01:40:58,360

the nukes come in from a Guam the nukes

1889

01:41:11,280 --> 01:41:07,360

are on b-1 bombers and on f-15s okay and

1890

01:41:14,010 --> 01:41:11,290

what gets me is we need to find out

1891

01:41:14,900 --> 01:41:14,020

where he's getting his funding and shut

1892

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:14,910

it down

1893

01:41:22,830 --> 01:41:18,880

yeah that's it that's a really weird

1894

01:41:24,219 --> 01:41:22,840

thing for me who is because the

1895

01:41:27,609 --> 01:41:24,229

country's broke

1896

01:41:31,779 --> 01:41:27,619

and and if you're sitting on a four

1897

01:41:35,199 --> 01:41:31,789

billion dollar GNP that you know what

1898

01:41:39,129 --> 01:41:35,209

that's not much money it's not Howard

1899

01:41:42,370 --> 01:41:39,139

how is that military which isn't big big

1900

01:41:45,040 --> 01:41:42,380

but still you know four billion dollars

1901

01:41:48,370 --> 01:41:45,050

to us that doesn't even buy boots for

1902

01:41:50,560 --> 01:41:48,380

our military okay no it's not it's

1903

01:41:54,219 --> 01:41:50,570

happen T vain' buy boots it's not even a

1904

01:41:56,529 --> 01:41:54,229

day's worth of meals you know so so

1905

01:41:58,930 --> 01:41:56,539

think about that four billion dollars

1906

01:42:01,509 --> 01:41:58,940

where's that where's that money coming

1907

01:42:03,370 --> 01:42:01,519

from that's funding his military and all

1908

01:42:05,969 --> 01:42:03,380

of this nuclear missile research it

1909

01:42:10,419 --> 01:42:05,979

blows my mind so somebody's guilty

1910

01:42:12,669 --> 01:42:10,429

somebody's guilty yes it's really scary

1911

01:42:16,709 --> 01:42:12,679

for our family because my great nephew

1912

01:42:22,479 --> 01:42:16,719

is stationed over there he's in the army

1913

01:42:26,229 --> 01:42:22,489

now he'll be fine he'll be fine scary

1914

01:42:28,719 --> 01:42:26,239

it'll be ok Bev it'll be ok and until

1915

01:42:32,709 --> 01:42:28,729

then just be safe be well and you just

1916

01:42:34,779 --> 01:42:32,719

believe Bev ok give my best about I will

1917

01:42:35,879 --> 01:42:34,789

I pray for my I pray for all the

1918

01:42:39,580 --> 01:42:35,889

soldiers over there

1919

01:42:42,040 --> 01:42:39,590

it'll be fine you watch it'll be just

1920

01:42:44,199 --> 01:42:42,050

fine we're not going to war over there

1921

01:42:48,160 --> 01:42:44,209

we just got to pull the right move and

1922

01:42:50,469 --> 01:42:48,170

if we do have to if it does jump off I I

1923

01:42:52,600 --> 01:42:50,479

can tell you how it's gonna play we

1924

01:42:55,330 --> 01:42:52,610

evacuate Seoul I would do that tonight

1925

01:42:56,919 --> 01:42:55,340

get Seoul emptied take that off of the

1926

01:43:00,189 --> 01:42:56,929

play and then you just start lobbing

1927

01:43:02,500 --> 01:43:00,199

missiles man at not at the people of

1928

01:43:06,189 --> 01:43:02,510

North Korea it's not their fault no no

1929

01:43:09,489 --> 01:43:06,199

you yep Kim fatty fat thank you so much

1930

01:43:11,500 --> 01:43:09,499

Beth have a great night thank you for

1931

01:43:13,899 --> 01:43:11,510

taking my call you got it thank you Bab

1932

01:43:16,660 --> 01:43:13,909

great phone call I love the fate or nots

1933

01:43:18,489 --> 01:43:16,670

paint or knots are the best three two

1934

01:43:21,209 --> 01:43:18,499

three eight two five five zero four five

1935

01:43:24,399 --> 01:43:21,219

four three two three two seven five nine

1936

01:43:25,540 --> 01:43:24,409

six nine five s go back to the phones hi

1937

01:43:27,250 --> 01:43:25,550

you're live on fade to black who's

1938

01:43:30,460 --> 01:43:27,260

calling

1939

01:43:33,940 --> 01:43:30,470

hello this is Karen a New Mexico hi

1940

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:33,950

cannon in Mexico how are you it's Karen

1941

01:43:39,600 --> 01:43:37,760

Kate I thought you said Cannon and I'm

1942

01:43:43,590 --> 01:43:39,610

like you know what that's a good call

1943

01:43:50,560 --> 01:43:47,650

hey Karen how are you oh good well this

1944

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:50,570

is always kind of an emotional topic for

1945

01:44:00,880 --> 01:43:58,400

my family oh did we lose you okay Karen

1946

01:44:09,040 --> 01:44:00,890

we lost you you said it's an emotional

1947

01:44:13,060 --> 01:44:09,050

time for you and your family because in

1948

01:44:15,490 --> 01:44:13,070

Korea during the Korean conflict and my

1949

01:44:18,700 --> 01:44:15,500

grandmother never got it body back from

1950

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:18,710

there to bury so it's a big topic of

1951

01:44:24,220 --> 01:44:21,440

discussion in our family history

1952

01:44:31,540 --> 01:44:24,230

so whenever anything rattles over there

1953

01:44:32,860 --> 01:44:31,550

it's you know what happened and so you

1954

01:44:35,560 --> 01:44:32,870

know I've given this a lot of thought

1955

01:44:37,720 --> 01:44:35,570

and then over the years I realized that

1956

01:44:39,970 --> 01:44:37,730

it's an experience or contact see and

1957

01:44:42,729 --> 01:44:39,980

notice the fact that for instance

1958

01:44:45,430 --> 01:44:42,739

someone brought up to me tonight about

1959

01:44:50,590 --> 01:44:45,440

the missile from Vandenberg Air Force

1960

01:44:52,890 --> 01:44:50,600

Base that went up and a USO blue circles

1961

01:44:56,140 --> 01:44:52,900

around it like it wasn't even moving and

1962

01:45:00,040 --> 01:44:56,150

hit it was some kind of weapon and

1963

01:45:04,120 --> 01:45:00,050

basically took out the new capability

1964

01:45:07,960 --> 01:45:04,130

out of that missile where the story of

1965

01:45:11,920 --> 01:45:07,970

the nuclear situation on planet earth is

1966

01:45:14,740 --> 01:45:11,930

not just about what we do to each other

1967

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:14,750

or the street theater that that's

1968

01:45:19,000 --> 01:45:16,400

involved cuz I really think it's more

1969

01:45:23,260 --> 01:45:19,010

like like sabre-rattling Street Theater

1970

01:45:27,880 --> 01:45:23,270

much of stuff between you know nations

1971

01:45:29,820 --> 01:45:27,890

right because we are you know I'm old

1972

01:45:33,250 --> 01:45:29,830

enough to be in the duck-and-cover

1973

01:45:35,410 --> 01:45:33,260

generation you know so I always read

1974

01:45:37,840 --> 01:45:35,420

about that and then I got to the point

1975

01:45:40,840 --> 01:45:37,850

where you just can't why are you

1976

01:45:44,410 --> 01:45:40,850

bothered anymore you yes say okay

1977

01:45:48,070 --> 01:45:44,420

something else is going on as to why we

1978

01:45:50,770 --> 01:45:48,080

haven't had that really bad day

1979

01:45:53,080 --> 01:45:50,780

motion up all the time that we had

1980

01:45:55,840 --> 01:45:53,090

nuclear capability and I don't expect

1981

01:45:58,180 --> 01:45:55,850

our visitors from elsewhere to solve our

1982

01:46:02,770 --> 01:45:58,190

problems that's something we have to be

1983

01:46:05,050 --> 01:46:02,780

invested in doing but I think we need to

1984

01:46:07,360 --> 01:46:05,060

start calling the street theater for

1985

01:46:10,500 --> 01:46:07,370

what it is is that he might have some

1986

01:46:13,630 --> 01:46:10,510

nukes that he's not put them in probably

1987

01:46:17,320 --> 01:46:13,640

shot down it's the same as ours it bends

1988

01:46:20,530 --> 01:46:17,330

and when you de start saying oh you know

1989

01:46:24,370 --> 01:46:20,540

to call these guys on the faxes this is

1990

01:46:27,100 --> 01:46:24,380

just their way to get scare all of us to

1991

01:46:29,860 --> 01:46:27,110

distract us to make it you know always

1992

01:46:33,760 --> 01:46:29,870

live in this low-level energy of fear

1993

01:46:35,530 --> 01:46:33,770

and that they you know especially if

1994

01:46:37,390 --> 01:46:35,540

they're wealthy individuals have

1995

01:46:40,270 --> 01:46:37,400

everything loose even more than most of

1996

01:46:42,910 --> 01:46:40,280

us do I call them on the street theater

1997

01:46:47,200 --> 01:46:42,920

in these funds I'm for the defunding

1998

01:46:48,790 --> 01:46:47,210

option because if I recall North Korea

1999

01:46:53,080 --> 01:46:48,800

gets their money from the Rothschild

2000

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:53,090

faction as you know global powers as

2001

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,040

well as yeah cut them off

2002

01:47:00,310 --> 01:46:57,440

just cut the cable you know they don't

2003

01:47:01,570 --> 01:47:00,320

get attention oh you know how much are

2004

01:47:03,970 --> 01:47:01,580

they really going to do if we're not

2005

01:47:05,470 --> 01:47:03,980

talking about that every day oh what's

2006

01:47:08,200 --> 01:47:05,480

it gonna do what's it gonna do that

2007

01:47:10,450 --> 01:47:08,210

that's the real the real thing that I

2008

01:47:13,840 --> 01:47:10,460

think this particular not narcissistic

2009

01:47:15,700 --> 01:47:13,850

guy get is the fact that we're all

2010

01:47:18,100 --> 01:47:15,710

afraid of him are talking about him and

2011

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:18,110

he definitely is really into it it's the

2012

01:47:22,270 --> 01:47:19,520

ego boo

2013

01:47:29,020 --> 01:47:22,280

being able to make us all freaked out

2014

01:47:32,110 --> 01:47:29,030

yeah yeah and and I feel the same with

2015

01:47:36,430 --> 01:47:32,120

you on all of those points I really

2016

01:47:38,500 --> 01:47:36,440

Karen I'm serious about this he the one

2017

01:47:40,180 --> 01:47:38,510

thing that he enjoys right now he's got

2018

01:47:43,720 --> 01:47:40,190

his own little plaything he's got a

2019

01:47:46,510 --> 01:47:43,730

country he runs it it's his thing

2020

01:47:49,950 --> 01:47:46,520

everything that you know why give that

2021

01:47:54,040 --> 01:47:49,960

up he's not gonna give that up he's not

2022

01:47:54,760 --> 01:47:54,050

so it's not gonna get to that point what

2023

01:47:57,490 --> 01:47:54,770

I do

2024

01:48:00,040 --> 01:47:57,500

feel that is going to happen and I and I

2025

01:48:03,310 --> 01:48:00,050

feel it in my bones he's gonna give up

2026

01:48:06,580 --> 01:48:03,320

his nuclear stuff that's it he can he

2027

01:48:09,340 --> 01:48:06,590

can go and get richer fatter eat more

2028

01:48:11,620 --> 01:48:09,350

food and have a great time for the rest

2029

01:48:14,500 --> 01:48:11,630

of his life and if he manages to have

2030

01:48:16,270 --> 01:48:14,510

children past that legacy on and and

2031

01:48:19,660 --> 01:48:16,280

move forward if he gives up his nuclear

2032

01:48:22,900 --> 01:48:19,670

weapons if he doesn't the alternative as

2033

01:48:26,800 --> 01:48:22,910

bad as it is going to war that's the

2034

01:48:29,530 --> 01:48:26,810

alternative and he's dead so that's it

2035

01:48:32,950 --> 01:48:29,540

you know just just enjoy life give it up

2036

01:48:34,570 --> 01:48:32,960

man just give up your nuclear stuff and

2037

01:48:36,850 --> 01:48:34,580

when you look at North Korea on a map

2038

01:48:39,880 --> 01:48:36,860

and you see how tiny it is and how

2039

01:48:42,670 --> 01:48:39,890

insignificant it is there is no way that

2040

01:48:45,240 --> 01:48:42,680

some dude like that like him fatty fat

2041

01:48:48,160 --> 01:48:45,250

is going to be able to dictate things

2042

01:48:50,410 --> 01:48:48,170

he's not he doesn't have any he doesn't

2043

01:48:52,300 --> 01:48:50,420

have anything didn't have any oil it

2044

01:48:55,210 --> 01:48:52,310

doesn't have any resources it doesn't

2045

01:48:58,240 --> 01:48:55,220

have anything that anybody wants and so

2046

01:49:00,400 --> 01:48:58,250

for him to think that the only way that

2047

01:49:02,590 --> 01:49:00,410

he can play with the big boys is to have

2048

01:49:04,960 --> 01:49:02,600

nuclear weapons and people are going to

2049

01:49:06,970 --> 01:49:04,970

bow down to him it's not that kind of

2050

01:49:12,580 --> 01:49:06,980

party it's not there are people in this

2051

01:49:14,530 --> 01:49:12,590

world that will say no it's you know

2052

01:49:17,440 --> 01:49:14,540

they're not going to say who's gonna say

2053

01:49:20,230 --> 01:49:17,450

yes who was actually going to karyn's

2054

01:49:25,300 --> 01:49:20,240

honestly who was gonna go you know what

2055

01:49:27,910 --> 01:49:25,310

dude you know what man we give we give

2056

01:49:30,100 --> 01:49:27,920

up you're right it's do whatever you

2057

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:30,110

want it no it doesn't work that way

2058

01:49:35,620 --> 01:49:32,960

it just doesn't I don't want it that way

2059

01:49:39,250 --> 01:49:35,630

but I'm not the one in power you know I

2060

01:49:42,010 --> 01:49:39,260

don't wield that kind of that power so

2061

01:49:45,400 --> 01:49:42,020

thank you I just kept on the chessboard

2062

01:49:48,670 --> 01:49:45,410

I keep thinking of the Wernher von Braun

2063

01:49:52,030 --> 01:49:48,680

with reasons why they keep trying to put

2064

01:49:54,460 --> 01:49:52,040

up space weapons and nation sort of a

2065

01:49:59,710 --> 01:49:54,470

combo two of those nations of concern

2066

01:50:02,710 --> 01:49:59,720

and deterrence right right right yeah

2067

01:50:04,420 --> 01:50:02,720

and the other part of the the piece of

2068

01:50:07,480 --> 01:50:04,430

the puzzle that I've always wondered

2069

01:50:08,410 --> 01:50:07,490

about and you just brought it up is why

2070

01:50:11,830 --> 01:50:08,420

haven't

2071

01:50:14,430 --> 01:50:11,840

offensive weapons been nuclear weapons

2072

01:50:17,439 --> 01:50:14,440

been used have we been interfered with

2073

01:50:20,680 --> 01:50:17,449

you know by et to make sure that they

2074

01:50:24,220 --> 01:50:20,690

weren't used offensively and I I think

2075

01:50:27,640 --> 01:50:24,230

that there is something to that you know

2076

01:50:30,490 --> 01:50:27,650

not since world war ii has has it

2077

01:50:32,620 --> 01:50:30,500

happened it's been a long long time lot

2078

01:50:35,320 --> 01:50:32,630

of opportunity there a lot of

2079

01:50:37,840 --> 01:50:35,330

opportunity for nuclear weapons to have

2080

01:50:42,459 --> 01:50:37,850

been used and they haven't so is that

2081

01:50:44,979 --> 01:50:42,469

the case possibly but then kim fatty fat

2082

01:50:48,010 --> 01:50:44,989

comes along and the fact that he has

2083

01:50:51,070 --> 01:50:48,020

been testing nuclear weapons there

2084

01:50:54,280 --> 01:50:51,080

where's ET now why isn't he running

2085

01:50:56,950 --> 01:50:54,290

interference there and stopping kim

2086

01:51:00,729 --> 01:50:56,960

fatty fat from testing nuclear weapons

2087

01:51:02,470 --> 01:51:00,739

that's where i kind of i trip out a

2088

01:51:05,770 --> 01:51:02,480

little bit and i back up and and think

2089

01:51:08,169 --> 01:51:05,780

to myself if we've ever needed ET to run

2090

01:51:10,660 --> 01:51:08,179

interference it's not at Malmstrom Air

2091

01:51:13,959 --> 01:51:10,670

Force Base you know it's not these

2092

01:51:15,550 --> 01:51:13,969

situations it's not Rendlesham forest we

2093

01:51:17,860 --> 01:51:15,560

need it right now in the Korean

2094

01:51:20,979 --> 01:51:17,870

Peninsula because this is getting ready

2095

01:51:23,470 --> 01:51:20,989

to get serious this is going to be

2096

01:51:25,450 --> 01:51:23,480

something that we really don't we don't

2097

01:51:27,220 --> 01:51:25,460

want to see there's no end in sight and

2098

01:51:30,100 --> 01:51:27,230

that's the part that scares me

2099

01:51:33,939 --> 01:51:30,110

so where is et where's our where are our

2100

01:51:36,040 --> 01:51:33,949

brothers now you know well I think under

2101
01:51:39,130 --> 01:51:36,050
is sort of the prime directive type

2102
01:51:42,610 --> 01:51:39,140
situation where it's kind of us where

2103
01:51:45,130 --> 01:51:42,620
we're you know having the free will to

2104
01:51:48,010 --> 01:51:45,140
try out civilization and see what we

2105
01:51:50,560 --> 01:51:48,020
come up with you know at the same time

2106
01:51:52,689 --> 01:51:50,570
there's a sort of you know they've got

2107
01:51:55,330 --> 01:51:52,699
vested interest here and I haven't seen

2108
01:51:57,430 --> 01:51:55,340
it as a contact yeah I got this message

2109
01:51:59,590 --> 01:51:57,440
one time and it made a lot of sense is

2110
01:52:01,990 --> 01:51:59,600
that normally you would have the prime

2111
01:52:03,910 --> 01:52:02,000
directive they wouldn't interfere you

2112
01:52:06,450 --> 01:52:03,920
know in is that anything I think you

2113
01:52:10,740 --> 01:52:06,460

know was a lot but if there's been an

2114

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:10,750

interference then there can be an

2115

01:52:16,060 --> 01:52:14,000

intervention so that's why I think we

2116

01:52:18,430 --> 01:52:16,070

have so many people being contacted I

2117

01:52:20,590 --> 01:52:18,440

think that's I they they've you know

2118

01:52:22,300 --> 01:52:20,600

been more into the monkey where you know

2119

01:52:24,160 --> 01:52:22,310

I'm monkeying around with us

2120

01:52:27,220 --> 01:52:24,170

with us a little bit is the fact that

2121

01:52:29,440 --> 01:52:27,230

there has been something is coming to

2122

01:52:31,090 --> 01:52:29,450

take tribal humans which have just

2123

01:52:33,520 --> 01:52:31,100

minding their own business and you know

2124

01:52:37,660 --> 01:52:33,530

being hunter-gatherers it turned them

2125

01:52:39,310 --> 01:52:37,670

into were like being went some it's

2126
01:52:43,210 --> 01:52:39,320
unlevel it's not completely our real

2127
01:52:45,970 --> 01:52:43,220
nature and so whatever that is they're

2128
01:52:48,850 --> 01:52:45,980
monitoring the situation and you know

2129
01:52:52,360 --> 01:52:48,860
the best way to teach kids so it's like

2130
01:52:55,150 --> 01:52:52,370
you if it's their idea then they'll

2131
01:52:57,460 --> 01:52:55,160
embrace it is my idea they'll resist it

2132
01:53:01,030 --> 01:52:57,470
so you know make it there right yes

2133
01:53:02,800 --> 01:53:01,040
right right right right and and you're

2134
01:53:04,240 --> 01:53:02,810
so right on that I wanted to ask you

2135
01:53:08,830 --> 01:53:04,250
really quick before we head to the break

2136
01:53:11,500 --> 01:53:08,840
here in Mexico right Oh New Mexico

2137
01:53:19,420 --> 01:53:11,510
that's different from Mexico it's a

2138
01:53:22,030 --> 01:53:19,430

little more excited when I actually

2139

01:53:24,400 --> 01:53:22,040

heard a commercial for a car dealership

2140

01:53:26,380 --> 01:53:24,410

in Roswell and being kind of Who I am

2141

01:53:29,680 --> 01:53:26,390

that was real exciting to me I was at

2142

01:53:32,530 --> 01:53:29,690

that quote yeah that's cool well I do

2143

01:53:34,510 --> 01:53:32,540

you hang out do you go to Roswell yeah

2144

01:53:40,510 --> 01:53:34,520

I've been there a couple times which is

2145

01:53:44,440 --> 01:53:40,520

the 70th anniversary time it was crazy

2146

01:53:46,540 --> 01:53:44,450

an exciting time great speakers and all

2147

01:53:48,460 --> 01:53:46,550

and also where we are we're out in the

2148

01:53:51,790 --> 01:53:48,470

country of it so we've seen some very

2149

01:53:53,980 --> 01:53:51,800

odd things up in the sky and I have had

2150

01:53:56,410 --> 01:53:53,990

people come visit us and they've seen

2151
01:53:58,960 --> 01:53:56,420
our things in the sky so you know on

2152
01:54:05,290 --> 01:53:58,970
that HD highway you know international

2153
01:54:07,720 --> 01:54:05,300
base New Mexico when it comes to really

2154
01:54:11,470 --> 01:54:07,730
cool sightings and the possibility for

2155
01:54:15,460 --> 01:54:11,480
strangeness there's a reason why New

2156
01:54:17,380 --> 01:54:15,470
Mexico has all of the stuff there that

2157
01:54:20,160 --> 01:54:17,390
they do we're talking about missile

2158
01:54:25,450 --> 01:54:20,170
testing nuclear testing laboratories

2159
01:54:28,450 --> 01:54:25,460
weapons research as secret not only

2160
01:54:31,630 --> 01:54:28,460
space program stuff but aircraft and air

2161
01:54:34,570 --> 01:54:31,640
for in research New Mexico was full of

2162
01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:34,580
all of that and then so you combine it's

2163
01:54:38,040 --> 01:54:35,920

it's full of it

2164

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:38,050

very smart people most people don't

2165

01:54:45,570 --> 01:54:42,239

understand how much research and testing

2166

01:54:48,530 --> 01:54:45,580

and science goes on in the state of New

2167

01:54:51,600 --> 01:54:48,540

Mexico it is an amazing place for that

2168

01:54:53,729 --> 01:54:51,610

we have Sir Richard Branson spaceport

2169

01:54:54,600 --> 01:54:53,739

here is your code rifle don't we have a

2170

01:54:58,080 --> 01:54:54,610

spaceport

2171

01:55:01,860 --> 01:54:58,090

and also what school is culturally okay

2172

01:55:03,630 --> 01:55:01,870

to talk about UFOs they Bend other parts

2173

01:55:06,000 --> 01:55:03,640

of the country and you know I'll hand

2174

01:55:09,840 --> 01:55:06,010

you the tensile nature hat right here

2175

01:55:11,729 --> 01:55:09,850

it's like people ask questions and you

2176

01:55:14,880 --> 01:55:11,739

know if you're in a coffee shop easy

2177

01:55:17,610 --> 01:55:14,890

people ask you questions in their

2178

01:55:19,830 --> 01:55:17,620

interest you drive it yeah when you

2179

01:55:22,050 --> 01:55:19,840

drive up and down the streets of Roswell

2180

01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:22,060

and until you've been there you don't

2181

01:55:28,050 --> 01:55:24,400

know you drive up and down the streets

2182

01:55:30,689 --> 01:55:28,060

of Roswell and there is an et an alien

2183

01:55:33,209 --> 01:55:30,699

gray on the front of sitting out on the

2184

01:55:35,610 --> 01:55:33,219

street a statue in front of every

2185

01:55:38,970 --> 01:55:35,620

business furniture store at gas station

2186

01:55:42,720 --> 01:55:38,980

7-eleven restaurant hotel car dealership

2187

01:55:45,419 --> 01:55:42,730

in that school it doesn't matter it's

2188

01:55:51,270 --> 01:55:45,429

everywhere in that city this is one of

2189

01:55:54,030 --> 01:55:51,280

the cool yeah the mcdonald's is a flying

2190

01:55:55,890 --> 01:55:54,040

saucer you gotta love it thank you so

2191

01:56:00,150 --> 01:55:55,900

much care and be safe and be well out

2192

01:56:02,400 --> 01:56:00,160

there great phone called The Fader nice

2193

01:56:05,340 --> 01:56:02,410

for the best and there's a reason for

2194

01:56:08,850 --> 01:56:05,350

that I am serious though when you drive

2195

01:56:12,150 --> 01:56:08,860

around New Mexico and and and yes you

2196

01:56:14,250 --> 01:56:12,160

know Sandia and Alma Gordo and all of

2197

01:56:17,459 --> 01:56:14,260

those things are there but you drive

2198

01:56:20,130 --> 01:56:17,469

around and you have never seen anywhere

2199

01:56:23,880 --> 01:56:20,140

in the country like wide-open spaces

2200

01:56:26,430 --> 01:56:23,890

like you do in in in New Mexico and you

2201
01:56:28,439 --> 01:56:26,440
start to understand immediately that if

2202
01:56:31,260 --> 01:56:28,449
something was gonna go down and you

2203
01:56:34,320 --> 01:56:31,270
needed to be secret you do it in New

2204
01:56:38,130 --> 01:56:34,330
Mexico not Texas not Arizona Arizona's

2205
01:56:42,900 --> 01:56:38,140
wide open not like New Mexico I mean

2206
01:56:46,890 --> 01:56:42,910
when Reid and I drove from Albuquerque

2207
01:56:49,290 --> 01:56:46,900
to Roswell a dad stretch of freeway and

2208
01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:49,300
it's about you know

2209
01:56:54,419 --> 01:56:51,520
frigo but it's a psychic 175 miles or

2210
01:56:57,629 --> 01:56:54,429
something but a hundred and fifty miles

2211
01:56:58,430 --> 01:56:57,639
of that freeway and you can check it out

2212
01:57:02,510 --> 01:56:58,440
for yourself

2213
01:57:05,939 --> 01:57:02,520

150 miles of that freeway there is not a

2214

01:57:09,540 --> 01:57:05,949

streetlight there's not a house there's

2215

01:57:12,479 --> 01:57:09,550

not a radio tower 10 miles off in the

2216

01:57:15,629 --> 01:57:12,489

distance with lights on it no it is

2217

01:57:19,799 --> 01:57:15,639

utter and complete darkness no man's

2218

01:57:22,439 --> 01:57:19,809

land nothing right nothing there's

2219

01:57:25,709 --> 01:57:22,449

nothing there and and wait till you

2220

01:57:28,020 --> 01:57:25,719

drive on a freeway like that at speeds

2221

01:57:30,209 --> 01:57:28,030

70 miles an hour 80 miles an hour across

2222

01:57:33,209 --> 01:57:30,219

the desert doesn't turn it's perfectly

2223

01:57:35,580 --> 01:57:33,219

straight perfectly flat without a light

2224

01:57:37,500 --> 01:57:35,590

there's nothing but you and the

2225

01:57:39,959 --> 01:57:37,510

headlights on your car nothing to the

2226

01:57:41,879 --> 01:57:39,969

left nothing to the right so then when

2227

01:57:43,709 --> 01:57:41,889

you drive the same freeway during the

2228

01:57:46,200 --> 01:57:43,719

day and you're wondering to yourself you

2229

01:57:47,910 --> 01:57:46,210

know I mean what's really out there so

2230

01:57:49,770 --> 01:57:47,920

you do it during the day right and you

2231

01:57:51,870 --> 01:57:49,780

check it out and you find out there's

2232

01:57:55,740 --> 01:57:51,880

nothing there there's nothing there

2233

01:58:00,030 --> 01:57:55,750

nothing just grasslands or desert a

2234

01:58:02,129 --> 01:58:00,040

couple of cows and you yeah strange

2235

01:58:03,720 --> 01:58:02,139

stuff goes down in New Mexico this is

2236

01:58:05,910 --> 01:58:03,730

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

2237

01:58:07,859 --> 01:58:05,920

if you're on hold stay right there more

2238

01:58:08,290 --> 01:58:07,869

of your phone calls are next it's Faye

2239

01:58:11,700 --> 01:58:08,300

tonight

2240

01:58:17,050 --> 01:58:11,710

[Music]

2241

01:58:23,689 --> 01:58:20,359

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2242

01:58:28,069 --> 01:58:23,699

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2243

01:58:30,589 --> 01:58:28,079

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2244

01:58:33,140 --> 01:58:30,599

stat right away doctor we see this every

2245

01:58:35,569 --> 01:58:33,150

day heart attack or angina pain due to

2246

01:58:37,939 --> 01:58:35,579

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2247

01:58:40,100 --> 01:58:37,949

can remove obstructions or blockages

2248

01:58:41,390 --> 01:58:40,110

from arteries and help avoid painful and

2249

01:58:43,939 --> 01:58:41,400

expensive surgery

2250

01:58:45,589 --> 01:58:43,949

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

2251

01:58:47,990 --> 01:58:45,599

chelation product that you take with

2252

01:58:50,330 --> 01:58:48,000

juice you start to feel the results fast

2253

01:58:52,339 --> 01:58:50,340

angio primm increases blood flow all

2254

01:58:54,229 --> 01:58:52,349

over the body and that means more energy

2255

01:58:56,720 --> 01:58:54,239

and strength to take on the day with

2256

01:58:58,669 --> 01:58:56,730

less aches and pains 60 years of

2257

01:59:01,520 --> 01:58:58,679

research has gone into chelation and

2258

01:59:03,859 --> 01:59:01,530

angio primm is the result a safe and

2259

01:59:05,540 --> 01:59:03,869

easy way to unblock your veins and

2260

01:59:07,669 --> 01:59:05,550

arteries from buildup that slow

2261

01:59:09,140 --> 01:59:07,679

circulation shaping dr. Jones please

2262

01:59:11,120 --> 01:59:09,150

report to the emergency room right away

2263

01:59:13,879 --> 01:59:11,130

log on now for a special radio offer

2264

01:59:19,010 --> 01:59:13,889

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2265

01:59:21,080 --> 01:59:19,020

/ radio ang io PRI M angio prim calm /

2266

01:59:23,089 --> 01:59:21,090

radio our call eight seven seven eight a

2267

01:59:24,830 --> 01:59:23,099

two seventy two twenty one that's eight

2268

01:59:29,390 --> 01:59:24,840

seven seven eight a two seventy two

2269

01:59:32,720 --> 01:59:29,400

twenty one so you love talk radio then

2270

01:59:35,780 --> 01:59:32,730

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

2271

01:59:37,790 --> 01:59:35,790

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

2272

01:59:39,770 --> 01:59:37,800

best streaming talk shows find your

2273

01:59:42,050 --> 01:59:39,780

favorite talkers and discover some new

2274

01:59:44,689 --> 01:59:42,060

ones it's free readily available online

2275

01:59:46,700 --> 01:59:44,699

or on the smartphone or tablet

2276

01:59:49,250 --> 01:59:46,710

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2277

01:59:51,800 --> 01:59:49,260

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2278

01:59:53,600 --> 01:59:51,810

just go to talk stream live.com

2279

01:59:57,649 --> 01:59:53,610

be sure to download the free apps from

2280

01:59:59,930 --> 01:59:57,659

Google Play or the itunes app store your

2281

02:00:04,580 --> 01:59:59,940

contact for current news and trending

2282

02:00:07,250 --> 02:00:04,590

topics jgr a radio.com do you worry a

2283

02:00:09,080 --> 02:00:07,260

lot if you're forgetful nervous moody or

2284

02:00:11,390 --> 02:00:09,090

overwhelmed chances are you're not

2285

02:00:13,760 --> 02:00:11,400

protecting yourself from the ravaging

2286

02:00:16,520 --> 02:00:13,770

effects of stress and anxiety no matter

2287

02:00:18,410 --> 02:00:16,530

the cause ongoing stress and elevated

2288

02:00:20,899 --> 02:00:18,420

levels of the stress hormone cortisol

2289

02:00:23,780 --> 02:00:20,909

can rob your memory your health your

2290

02:00:25,760 --> 02:00:23,790

quality of life and your future now you

2291

02:00:27,890 --> 02:00:25,770

can combat the effects of stress and

2292

02:00:28,450 --> 02:00:27,900

anxiety while improving your memory and

2293

02:00:30,310 --> 02:00:28,460

recall

2294

02:00:32,920 --> 02:00:30,320

at the same time with the dietary

2295

02:00:34,810 --> 02:00:32,930

supplement calm and clever studies show

2296

02:00:38,110 --> 02:00:34,820

that the ingredients in common clever

2297

02:00:40,510 --> 02:00:38,120

reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in as

2298

02:00:42,729 --> 02:00:40,520

little as one to two weeks and increase

2299

02:00:45,310 --> 02:00:42,739

your ability to recall facts names and

2300

02:00:47,380 --> 02:00:45,320

numbers in four to 12 weeks calm and

2301

02:00:49,660 --> 02:00:47,390

clever was created by scientist Kurt

2302

02:00:52,300 --> 02:00:49,670

Hendricks a principal investigator in

2303

02:00:54,490 --> 02:00:52,310

two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2304

02:00:56,800 --> 02:00:54,500

disease try calm and clever for two

2305

02:00:58,959 --> 02:00:56,810

months you'll feel the difference

2306

02:01:02,160 --> 02:00:58,969

call 1-800 seven five eight eight seven

2307

02:01:04,330 --> 02:01:02,170

four six or go to calm and clever calm

2308

02:01:06,040 --> 02:01:04,340

did you know that when you're on the

2309

02:01:08,530 --> 02:01:06,050

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2310

02:01:09,610 --> 02:01:08,540

available you can still listen to every

2311

02:01:12,250 --> 02:01:09,620

minute of fade to black

2312

02:01:15,370 --> 02:01:12,260

by just calling six oh five five six two

2313

02:01:17,770 --> 02:01:15,380

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2314

02:01:19,810 --> 02:01:17,780

Internet needed it saves your data plan

2315

02:01:23,320 --> 02:01:19,820

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2316

02:01:25,690 --> 02:01:23,330

minutes just call six oh five five six

2317

02:01:28,030 --> 02:01:25,700

two four four eight two you can listen

2318

02:01:29,350 --> 02:01:28,040

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2319

02:01:47,819 --> 02:01:29,360

anywhere

2320

02:01:49,919 --> 02:01:47,829

Gobekli Tepe I'm serious

2321

02:01:53,819 --> 02:01:49,929

I couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2322

02:01:59,399 --> 02:01:53,829

Brooks why fade to black because you

2323

02:02:04,280 --> 02:02:01,800

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2324

02:02:09,720 --> 02:02:04,290

on the game changer radio network and

2325

02:02:24,590 --> 02:02:22,810

[Music]

2326

02:02:27,410 --> 02:02:24,600

welcome back fade to black

2327

02:02:30,459 --> 02:02:27,420

I'm your host Jimmy Church on the game

2328

02:02:33,080 --> 02:02:30,469

changer Network in kg RA the planets

2329

02:02:36,979 --> 02:02:33,090

spanner night open lines three two three

2330

02:02:39,979 --> 02:02:36,989

eight two five five is zero four five or

2331

02:02:42,350 --> 02:02:39,989

three two three two seven five nine six

2332

02:02:43,459 --> 02:02:42,360

nine five everything's on the table

2333

02:02:45,530 --> 02:02:43,469

tonight of course we're talking about

2334

02:02:47,149 --> 02:02:45,540

North Korea and they've just shot

2335

02:02:49,610 --> 02:02:47,159

another miss I'm looking at the tracking

2336

02:02:53,120 --> 02:02:49,620

of it here going from North Korea man

2337

02:02:55,640 --> 02:02:53,130

straight over Japan straight over Japan

2338

02:02:59,750 --> 02:02:55,650

and and crash into the Pacific Ocean not

2339

02:03:03,320 --> 02:02:59,760

too far from Japan right there I'm

2340

02:03:06,830 --> 02:03:03,330

talking about RIT right over Japan what

2341

02:03:08,270 --> 02:03:06,840

if something went wrong what if

2342

02:03:11,570 --> 02:03:08,280

something just crazily

2343

02:03:14,270 --> 02:03:11,580

tragically went wrong and that missile

2344

02:03:17,810 --> 02:03:14,280

came down into into Japan landed on to

2345

02:03:21,080 --> 02:03:17,820

or into Japan we would be at war right

2346

02:03:24,140 --> 02:03:21,090

now I say evacuate Seoul and send a

2347

02:03:25,340 --> 02:03:24,150

message let's go back to the phone's hi

2348

02:03:29,270 --> 02:03:25,350

your life I'm fade to black who's

2349

02:03:32,689 --> 02:03:29,280

calling hey there it's Kendra in Ventura

2350

02:03:36,140 --> 02:03:32,699

hey Kendra how are you hello again

2351
02:03:37,010 --> 02:03:36,150
tripping hard every day that's gonna

2352
02:03:42,770 --> 02:03:37,020
happen next

2353
02:03:45,340 --> 02:03:42,780
yeah confetti fats definitely insane and

2354
02:03:48,500 --> 02:03:45,350
so in provoking you know so much but

2355
02:03:54,410 --> 02:03:48,510
what I'm not sure some folks understand

2356
02:03:56,959 --> 02:03:54,420
and is that we the US diplomats have

2357
02:04:00,380 --> 02:03:56,969
been in pretty continual conversation

2358
02:04:02,930 --> 02:04:00,390
with North Korean diplomats and there

2359
02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:02,940
was an offer to my understanding and

2360
02:04:08,450 --> 02:04:05,760
it's sourced from Democracy Now and our

2361
02:04:11,649 --> 02:04:08,460
tea and the third sort I forget which

2362
02:04:15,229 --> 02:04:11,659
one so like three sources of this that

2363
02:04:18,830 --> 02:04:15,239

North Korea offered to put a hold on

2364

02:04:21,229 --> 02:04:18,840

their nuclear program if we would stop

2365

02:04:23,780 --> 02:04:21,239

all the war games on on the border there

2366

02:04:24,860 --> 02:04:23,790

at the 38th parallel right and we went

2367

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,870

nope never gonna happen

2368

02:04:30,840 --> 02:04:27,360

well that down that has been on the

2369

02:04:34,740 --> 02:04:30,850

table for probably

2370

02:04:37,770 --> 02:04:34,750

oh man since all going back to the

2371

02:04:40,080 --> 02:04:37,780

six-party talks and before so my guess

2372

02:04:43,380 --> 02:04:40,090

is without having numbers in front of me

2373

02:04:45,690 --> 02:04:43,390

about 10 years that has constantly been

2374

02:04:47,520 --> 02:04:45,700

there and then China and Russia have

2375

02:04:49,380 --> 02:04:47,530

been pushing for that over the last

2376

02:04:53,730 --> 02:04:49,390

couple of months saying look okay we'll

2377

02:04:55,770 --> 02:04:53,740

offer this to North Korea and let's see

2378

02:04:59,100 --> 02:04:55,780

what they say but we have told them no

2379

02:05:04,260 --> 02:04:59,110

each time that is not going to happen so

2380

02:05:09,330 --> 02:05:04,270

you know look I'm not a pacifist by any

2381

02:05:10,140 --> 02:05:09,340

stretch of the imagination but that that

2382

02:05:13,230 --> 02:05:10,150

just won't happen

2383

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:13,240

it just won't you know and when if you

2384

02:05:17,970 --> 02:05:15,280

have and this is what's crazy about it

2385

02:05:21,600 --> 02:05:17,980

Kendra this is this is what's nuts if

2386

02:05:23,640 --> 02:05:21,610

you have a military if you have a

2387

02:05:26,010 --> 02:05:23,650

football team if you have a soccer team

2388

02:05:29,160 --> 02:05:26,020

if you have a tennis team if you have a

2389

02:05:31,740 --> 02:05:29,170

chess team a debate team you practice

2390

02:05:33,390 --> 02:05:31,750

you don't not practice you know let's

2391

02:05:35,820 --> 02:05:33,400

put the debate team together here but

2392

02:05:38,640 --> 02:05:35,830

we're never gonna practice debating well

2393

02:05:41,160 --> 02:05:38,650

you go to the debate and you lose it's

2394

02:05:44,340 --> 02:05:41,170

the same thing with the military if you

2395

02:05:46,350 --> 02:05:44,350

have a milot you have to practice that's

2396

02:05:49,440 --> 02:05:46,360

it you have to go through drills the

2397

02:05:52,170 --> 02:05:49,450

fact that these drills are going off of

2398

02:05:54,180 --> 02:05:52,180

the coast of Korea let's not forget we

2399

02:05:58,410 --> 02:05:54,190

are still technically at war there's a

2400

02:06:01,020 --> 02:05:58,420

DMZ there and we have an armistice the

2401
02:06:03,870 --> 02:06:01,030
the war never ended nobody won nobody

2402
02:06:06,000 --> 02:06:03,880
lost and that's that's the state of

2403
02:06:07,590 --> 02:06:06,010
what's going on over there

2404
02:06:11,160 --> 02:06:07,600
all right let me tell you something I'm

2405
02:06:16,260 --> 02:06:11,170
gonna tell you a fact this is a fact

2406
02:06:20,070 --> 02:06:16,270
this is not rumor crazy stories read on

2407
02:06:24,060 --> 02:06:20,080
the Internet this was told to me by a

2408
02:06:27,270 --> 02:06:24,070
relative who was there okay about ten

2409
02:06:30,450 --> 02:06:27,280
years ago no let me back this up this

2410
02:06:36,210 --> 02:06:30,460
would have been around 2002 so let's go

2411
02:06:42,000 --> 02:06:36,220
15 years ago one of our helicopters got

2412
02:06:43,750 --> 02:06:42,010
shot down the helicopter was in fog had

2413
02:06:46,870 --> 02:06:43,760

drifted across the board

2414

02:06:50,370 --> 02:06:46,880

there it was in fog in training that's

2415

02:06:53,980 --> 02:06:50,380

all okay no big deal but this was from

2416

02:06:59,260 --> 02:06:53,990

somebody that was there a witness and so

2417

02:07:02,290 --> 02:06:59,270

the helicopter drifted and got shot down

2418

02:07:06,280 --> 02:07:02,300

by the North Koreans crashed on the

2419

02:07:09,190 --> 02:07:06,290

North Korean side and all of the

2420

02:07:11,260 --> 02:07:09,200

Americans that were onboard which got

2421

02:07:15,550 --> 02:07:11,270

off of the helicopter were wandering in

2422

02:07:20,100 --> 02:07:15,560

the fog were all shot and killed now now

2423

02:07:22,990 --> 02:07:20,110

the the the thing about all of this

2424

02:07:26,800 --> 02:07:23,000

everything that I did there was nothing

2425

02:07:28,540 --> 02:07:26,810

in the mainstream media about this now I

2426

02:07:29,560 --> 02:07:28,550

was when I was told this I was like what

2427

02:07:33,070 --> 02:07:29,570

do you mean dude

2428

02:07:36,100 --> 02:07:33,080

I was there I saw the helicopter get

2429

02:07:39,010 --> 02:07:36,110

shot down I saw everything go to a I saw

2430

02:07:41,140 --> 02:07:39,020

it happen now and I said this this

2431

02:07:45,970 --> 02:07:41,150

wasn't mentioned over here nobody's

2432

02:07:48,100 --> 02:07:45,980

talking this is this is the environment

2433

02:07:50,640 --> 02:07:48,110

that is going on over there this is

2434

02:07:53,710 --> 02:07:50,650

what's going on this isn't just you know

2435

02:07:56,740 --> 02:07:53,720

North Korea painted pink and yellow and

2436

02:08:01,300 --> 02:07:56,750

and all happiness no it is not this is

2437

02:08:06,280 --> 02:08:01,310

this is the most armed crazy spot in the

2438

02:08:08,530 --> 02:08:06,290

world the DMZ and we have to practice we

2439

02:08:11,140 --> 02:08:08,540

have to I don't want it to go down I

2440

02:08:13,180 --> 02:08:11,150

don't want the DMZ I know what I want

2441

02:08:16,150 --> 02:08:13,190

everybody to be happy and great you know

2442

02:08:18,610 --> 02:08:16,160

but it's quite frankly it that is not

2443

02:08:23,470 --> 02:08:18,620

the situation it's just simply or not

2444

02:08:26,140 --> 02:08:23,480

it's not I I hear ya I got that I get it

2445

02:08:28,540 --> 02:08:26,150

thank you you know this is let me let me

2446

02:08:31,270 --> 02:08:28,550

suggest one thing and I said this at the

2447

02:08:35,200 --> 02:08:31,280

beginning of the show if that dmz wasn't

2448

02:08:38,490 --> 02:08:35,210

there and that border wasn't there and

2449

02:08:42,310 --> 02:08:38,500

those tensions were not there just

2450

02:08:45,340 --> 02:08:42,320

imagine for a second you know a little a

2451
02:08:47,650 --> 02:08:45,350
little minivan driving down into the

2452
02:08:51,850 --> 02:08:47,660
middle of Seoul with a nuclear weapon on

2453
02:08:55,120 --> 02:08:51,860
it not on a missile not on a missile not

2454
02:08:57,160 --> 02:08:55,130
no no no no nothing like that something

2455
02:09:00,460 --> 02:08:57,170
you know that's

2456
02:09:04,690 --> 02:09:00,470
the that's that area that's what's going

2457
02:09:07,690 --> 02:09:04,700
on and and I I don't want it I don't I

2458
02:09:10,720 --> 02:09:07,700
don't I'm a realist when it comes to the

2459
02:09:12,790 --> 02:09:10,730
possibilities you know yeah nineteen

2460
02:09:14,080 --> 02:09:12,800
ninety-nine point nine nine nine nine

2461
02:09:17,380 --> 02:09:14,090
nine percent of the world's population

2462
02:09:19,120 --> 02:09:17,390
doesn't want it it's just those the you

2463
02:09:22,150 --> 02:09:19,130

know it's like what's really going on

2464

02:09:26,350 --> 02:09:22,160

but real quick I wanted to throw a crazy

2465

02:09:28,720 --> 02:09:26,360

idea out there so you know I know it's

2466

02:09:31,750 --> 02:09:28,730

not a political show but just as a kind

2467

02:09:34,450 --> 02:09:31,760

of a crazy solution moving forward for

2468

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,460

this country and pushing in the

2469

02:09:41,290 --> 02:09:36,320

direction I think most of us want it to

2470

02:09:42,040 --> 02:09:41,300

go is really to form a coalition third

2471

02:09:44,470 --> 02:09:42,050

party

2472

02:09:46,900 --> 02:09:44,480

I've been agreeing for a while and we're

2473

02:09:49,840 --> 02:09:46,910

not getting the critical mass we need to

2474

02:09:54,340 --> 02:09:49,850

you know grow our party but if we could

2475

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:54,350

coalesce the greens libertarians peace

2476

02:10:00,700 --> 02:09:57,280

and freedom and all the independence and

2477

02:10:08,380 --> 02:10:00,710

think about this for president

2478

02:10:10,960 --> 02:10:08,390

Jesse Ventura for VP Cynthia McKinney

2479

02:10:12,790 --> 02:10:10,970

she's not a household name but she's an

2480

02:10:15,820 --> 02:10:12,800

African American used to be a Democrat

2481

02:10:18,610 --> 02:10:15,830

in Congress became a green she actually

2482

02:10:20,110 --> 02:10:18,620

ran for president as a green in 2008

2483

02:10:23,590 --> 02:10:20,120

which most people don't know and she's

2484

02:10:25,360 --> 02:10:23,600

truly very progressive I had the the was

2485

02:10:28,350 --> 02:10:25,370

able to meet her here in Ventura at an

2486

02:10:31,630 --> 02:10:28,360

event we did about Palestine in 2009

2487

02:10:35,130 --> 02:10:31,640

she's pretty cool and of course Bernie

2488

02:10:38,620 --> 02:10:35,140

Sanders runs the health department hello

2489

02:10:41,200 --> 02:10:38,630

right and he could maybe partner with

2490

02:10:43,800 --> 02:10:41,210

dr. Jill Stein you just ran as a green

2491

02:10:45,700 --> 02:10:43,810

who's a doctor and also knows about

2492

02:10:48,510 --> 02:10:45,710

environmental health relating

2493

02:10:51,280 --> 02:10:48,520

environmental health to human health and

2494

02:10:53,350 --> 02:10:51,290

so I'm just going down this list in my

2495

02:10:55,630 --> 02:10:53,360

mind of and like if Jesse doesn't want

2496

02:10:58,360 --> 02:10:55,640

to do it you know I'm thinking DiCaprio

2497

02:11:02,170 --> 02:10:58,370

you know that's just because we need a

2498

02:11:04,540 --> 02:11:02,180

name we need a name that everyone knows

2499

02:11:06,820 --> 02:11:04,550

about but is truly independent you know

2500

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:06,830

Jesse Ventura definitely is that of

2501

02:11:11,049 --> 02:11:09,920

course Leo DiCaprio is definitely a

2502

02:11:13,629 --> 02:11:11,059

greeny guy but

2503

02:11:16,000 --> 02:11:13,639

hey why not it's about time we made one

2504

02:11:18,129 --> 02:11:16,010

of those in the White House yeah and so

2505

02:11:20,439 --> 02:11:18,139

I just think it so any ideas on like

2506

02:11:22,120 --> 02:11:20,449

Secretary of State or maybe fate or nots

2507

02:11:24,879 --> 02:11:22,130

could throw this idea around if you

2508

02:11:27,399 --> 02:11:24,889

could form your like your perfect

2509

02:11:30,549 --> 02:11:27,409

cabinet and who would we want in the

2510

02:11:32,649 --> 02:11:30,559

White House that could really overturn

2511

02:11:36,399 --> 02:11:32,659

the Democrats and Republicans both

2512

02:11:39,490 --> 02:11:36,409

because they just need to both be over

2513

02:11:41,589 --> 02:11:39,500

you know and really give them a run for

2514

02:11:43,629 --> 02:11:41,599

their money and and yet like call it the

2515

02:11:46,120 --> 02:11:43,639

People's Party or you know something

2516

02:11:49,149 --> 02:11:46,130

that's just not in one faction or

2517

02:11:51,549 --> 02:11:49,159

another but just kind of a 99% sort of

2518

02:11:53,080 --> 02:11:51,559

the people we want our White House back

2519

02:11:55,120 --> 02:11:53,090

thank you very much not that we've ever

2520

02:11:56,890 --> 02:11:55,130

really had it but we'd like the White

2521

02:11:59,830 --> 02:11:56,900

House for a change how about that and

2522

02:12:02,830 --> 02:11:59,840

gender you know it has to be gender

2523

02:12:06,669 --> 02:12:02,840

balanced as many women as men you know

2524

02:12:08,319 --> 02:12:06,679

and and Cheri honkala for Department of

2525

02:12:10,689 --> 02:12:08,329

Interior I don't know if you know who

2526

02:12:16,270 --> 02:12:12,790

well you know I know that you're into it

2527

02:12:20,080 --> 02:12:16,280

and you yeah you spend a lot of time on

2528

02:12:21,520 --> 02:12:20,090

the the problem with it is before we oh

2529

02:12:24,010 --> 02:12:21,530

no I'll thank you for the phone call but

2530

02:12:27,060 --> 02:12:24,020

the problem with all of that all of the

2531

02:12:31,060 --> 02:12:27,070

third party talk that goes down it

2532

02:12:33,939 --> 02:12:31,070

sounds good at first and it sounds good

2533

02:12:37,109 --> 02:12:33,949

on paper it just never happened and you

2534

02:12:39,729 --> 02:12:37,119

you would have to this is the thing that

2535

02:12:42,700 --> 02:12:39,739

everybody that talks about this

2536

02:12:44,979 --> 02:12:42,710

everybody that talks about it has to

2537

02:12:48,100 --> 02:12:44,989

actually do it and that's the why there

2538

02:12:50,290 --> 02:12:48,110

is no third party you guys talk about it

2539

02:12:53,049 --> 02:12:50,300

and it sounds great

2540

02:12:55,390 --> 02:12:53,059

but nothing's ever done nobody rises up

2541

02:12:58,569 --> 02:12:55,400

and and that's that's the whole thing so

2542

02:13:00,939 --> 02:12:58,579

if it ever gets well if it ever if it

2543

02:13:04,330 --> 02:13:00,949

ever happens I'll tell you why it would

2544

02:13:06,850 --> 02:13:04,340

happen that everybody actually gets up

2545

02:13:09,339 --> 02:13:06,860

in and votes or actually gets up and

2546

02:13:11,589 --> 02:13:09,349

does it actually creates the party and

2547

02:13:13,930 --> 02:13:11,599

gets momentum it just never happens

2548

02:13:16,569 --> 02:13:13,940

it looked every every election cycle

2549

02:13:18,879 --> 02:13:16,579

it's been going on for over 200 years

2550

02:13:23,319 --> 02:13:18,889

every election cycle this is talked

2551

02:13:24,530 --> 02:13:23,329

about every single I mean I know exactly

2552

02:13:26,930 --> 02:13:24,540

what you need

2553

02:13:28,610 --> 02:13:26,940

ever happens Kendra have a great safe

2554

02:13:31,010 --> 02:13:28,620

rest of your evening let's think about

2555

02:13:33,110 --> 02:13:31,020

it 2020 strange things are happening we

2556

02:13:35,720 --> 02:13:33,120

got to combat that with more strange why

2557

02:13:40,790 --> 02:13:35,730

not you know it let's make it happen

2558

02:13:45,680 --> 02:13:40,800

let's do it thank you so much you got it

2559

02:13:47,210 --> 02:13:45,690

Thank You Kendra there you go it's let's

2560

02:13:49,190 --> 02:13:47,220

just stay on the phones I'm just gonna

2561

02:13:50,360 --> 02:13:49,200

keep this going right down the line hi

2562

02:13:56,290 --> 02:13:50,370

you're live on fade to black who's

2563

02:13:59,180 --> 02:13:56,300

calling hey Paul how are you tonight man

2564

02:14:02,810 --> 02:13:59,190

pretty good I'm on my eighth book about

2565

02:14:05,030 --> 02:14:02,820

healing and naturally right on it is a

2566

02:14:07,580 --> 02:14:05,040

life is good down here you know it's a

2567

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:07,590

you know crazy times that we live in but

2568

02:14:13,280 --> 02:14:11,040

it's all good Paul right I'm beside

2569

02:14:16,120 --> 02:14:13,290

myself with how awesome that show was

2570

02:14:18,860 --> 02:14:16,130

yesterday about the Knights Templar

2571

02:14:20,660 --> 02:14:18,870

i-i've been trying to piece together you

2572

02:14:23,480 --> 02:14:20,670

know the pieces for years and years and

2573

02:14:26,210 --> 02:14:23,490

years and boy it brought it all together

2574

02:14:29,000 --> 02:14:26,220

last night and I was just on the edge of

2575

02:14:32,330 --> 02:14:29,010

my seat saying holy yes yeah I know I

2576

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:32,340

know I was blown away well he's the best

2577

02:14:36,950 --> 02:14:34,800

I mean he's the best when it comes to

2578

02:14:40,280 --> 02:14:36,960

the you-know-whats and I said this last

2579

02:14:43,760 --> 02:14:40,290

night but when it comes to Scott Scott's

2580

02:14:46,550 --> 02:14:43,770

the complete package Scott is cool he's

2581

02:14:50,450 --> 02:14:46,560

fun to hang out with he's open-minded

2582

02:14:52,220 --> 02:14:50,460

and yet he is so well researched when it

2583

02:14:55,040 --> 02:14:52,230

comes into one of my favorite subject

2584

02:14:57,290 --> 02:14:55,050

the Knights Templar how it relates to

2585

02:14:59,840 --> 02:14:57,300

the Mediterranean going back through

2586

02:15:02,420 --> 02:14:59,850

time all the way into ancient Egypt and

2587

02:15:04,460 --> 02:15:02,430

the mystery schools and agendas and the

2588

02:15:05,240 --> 02:15:04,470

Illuminati and Freemasons he's a

2589

02:15:08,360 --> 02:15:05,250

freemason

2590

02:15:10,430 --> 02:15:08,370

so you apply all of that and the fact

2591

02:15:12,350 --> 02:15:10,440

that he is right in the center of

2592

02:15:15,200 --> 02:15:12,360

everybody's business when it comes to

2593

02:15:17,450 --> 02:15:15,210

you know the Kensington Runestone and

2594

02:15:19,760 --> 02:15:17,460

the hook tacks the guy is just the

2595

02:15:23,000 --> 02:15:19,770

complete package and he's fun to talk to

2596

02:15:25,610 --> 02:15:23,010

so you put all of those together and you

2597

02:15:27,590 --> 02:15:25,620

get it and you do a show on it you know

2598

02:15:29,240 --> 02:15:27,600

that's what happens you know things like

2599

02:15:30,830 --> 02:15:29,250

last night and I'm totally in agreement

2600

02:15:33,380 --> 02:15:30,840

with you last night was a spectacular

2601

02:15:35,780 --> 02:15:33,390

show I haven't had this much email or

2602

02:15:37,820 --> 02:15:35,790

feedback on a show in a long time and

2603

02:15:39,350 --> 02:15:37,830

every night we bring it you know we

2604

02:15:41,480 --> 02:15:39,360

bring the good stuff every night but

2605

02:15:44,840 --> 02:15:41,490

lastly you know that's what happens when

2606

02:15:47,000 --> 02:15:44,850

you have a great guest like Scott anyway

2607

02:15:48,920 --> 02:15:47,010

I love it keep up the good work I really

2608

02:15:50,750 --> 02:15:48,930

really admire you thank you sorry I

2609

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:50,760

haven't been been keeping in touch you

2610

02:15:54,980 --> 02:15:53,340

know absolutely Paul and we'll get you

2611

02:15:57,080 --> 02:15:54,990

on the show here soon thank you so much

2612

02:15:58,190 --> 02:15:57,090

and be safe yet keep in touch okay thank

2613

02:16:01,610 --> 02:15:58,200

you say hi to read it

2614

02:16:06,140 --> 02:16:01,620

I sure will Paul thank you so much I was

2615

02:16:07,820 --> 02:16:06,150

privy to years ago last year or said two

2616

02:16:10,880 --> 02:16:07,830

years ago now I got to think about it I

2617

02:16:14,510 --> 02:16:10,890

sat in on one of Paul's presentations

2618

02:16:17,180 --> 02:16:14,520

and I sat in the back and stayed quiet

2619

02:16:20,000 --> 02:16:17,190

and it was a pretty pretty inspiring and

2620

02:16:23,810 --> 02:16:20,010

uh pretty cool so there you go Manny's

2621

02:16:26,150 --> 02:16:23,820

phones are going absolutely nuts let's

2622

02:16:31,040 --> 02:16:26,160

go here first-time caller hi you're live

2623

02:16:34,400 --> 02:16:31,050

on fade to black who's calling hey Kevin

2624

02:16:36,950 --> 02:16:34,410

from Vancouver how are you man I'm doing

2625

02:16:40,660 --> 02:16:36,960

good sir I was just wondering how you

2626
02:16:46,370 --> 02:16:40,670
were going to evacuate 10 million people

2627
02:16:49,780 --> 02:16:46,380
20 20 million okay 20 yeah exactly you

2628
02:16:52,520 --> 02:16:49,790
tell yeah yep you tell them to walk

2629
02:16:55,610 --> 02:16:52,530
that's what you did if you don't put him

2630
02:16:58,010 --> 02:16:55,620
in buses you don't put them on trains if

2631
02:17:00,530 --> 02:16:58,020
they don't have a car you tell them to

2632
02:17:04,100 --> 02:17:00,540
walk but you get them out of town that's

2633
02:17:05,480 --> 02:17:04,110
what you do I mean seriously I couldn't

2634
02:17:07,160 --> 02:17:05,490
agree with you more how do you do that

2635
02:17:10,520 --> 02:17:07,170
with 20 million people but you know what

2636
02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,530
what's the alternative not do it do you

2637
02:17:17,540 --> 02:17:12,719
not do it you know you can't you can't

2638
02:17:20,900 --> 02:17:17,550

and and I'm not arguing with you at all

2639

02:17:26,690 --> 02:17:20,910

it's a crazy daunting thing but what's

2640

02:17:29,180 --> 02:17:26,700

the alternative yeah exactly so that's

2641

02:17:31,940 --> 02:17:29,190

what you do I'm serious I would just say

2642

02:17:34,280 --> 02:17:31,950

you know what they have evacuation plans

2643

02:17:38,810 --> 02:17:34,290

in place there they've been under the

2644

02:17:43,370 --> 02:17:38,820

threat of war since the war was brought

2645

02:17:46,370 --> 02:17:43,380

to this little peace treaty back in 53

2646

02:17:48,980 --> 02:17:46,380

so they've been under this threat

2647

02:17:51,000 --> 02:17:48,990

they've got things in place and you know

2648

02:17:53,791 --> 02:17:51,010

what you just tell them time is now

2649

02:17:55,500 --> 02:17:53,801

okay you've been waiting for this okay

2650

02:17:57,541 --> 02:17:55,510

now it's time to get out of town and

2651
02:18:00,570 --> 02:17:57,551
that's what you do you know I don't know

2652
02:18:02,550 --> 02:18:00,580
what the alternative is so there you go

2653
02:18:05,460 --> 02:18:02,560
thank you so much Kevin and be safe my

2654
02:18:09,090 --> 02:18:05,470
friend yeah you too

2655
02:18:14,220 --> 02:18:09,100
all right your life I'm paid to black

2656
02:18:17,610 --> 02:18:14,230
who's calling you're live I'm fade to

2657
02:18:20,640 --> 02:18:17,620
black who's calling hey Jordan hey

2658
02:18:22,411 --> 02:18:20,650
Jordan how are you man I'm good how you

2659
02:18:24,810 --> 02:18:22,421
doing I'm doing pretty good so you got

2660
02:18:28,170 --> 02:18:24,820
your bass player has an acoustic bass

2661
02:18:31,530 --> 02:18:28,180
rack and stack and your guitar player

2662
02:18:33,690 --> 02:18:31,540
plays Marshall pretty cool well well

2663
02:18:37,230 --> 02:18:33,700

actually our lead guitar player plays

2664

02:18:39,600 --> 02:18:37,240

the acoustic and the amp is a Madison

2665

02:18:42,030 --> 02:18:39,610

it's it's like it's like a Marshall but

2666

02:18:45,390 --> 02:18:42,040

it's like the knockoff version it's a

2667

02:18:48,210 --> 02:18:45,400

the local yeah it's a local brand from

2668

02:18:51,180 --> 02:18:48,220

Fort Collins that here in Colorado and

2669

02:18:52,440 --> 02:18:51,190

they're currently out of business so so

2670

02:18:54,510 --> 02:18:52,450

wait a minute wait a minute

2671

02:19:00,451 --> 02:18:54,520

so you do it backwards is what you're

2672

02:19:02,100 --> 02:19:00,461

saying yep okay all right okay makes

2673

02:19:04,110 --> 02:19:02,110

sense to me man you got to do what you

2674

02:19:06,541 --> 02:19:04,120

got to do the bass player plays a

2675

02:19:09,600 --> 02:19:06,551

Madison the guitar player plays an

2676
02:19:11,460 --> 02:19:09,610
acoustic head you know well we have two

2677
02:19:13,951 --> 02:19:11,470
guitar well we have two guitar players

2678
02:19:16,260 --> 02:19:13,961
and that one guitar player plays the

2679
02:19:21,480 --> 02:19:16,270
Madison and then one plays the acoustic

2680
02:19:24,180 --> 02:19:21,490
and our bass player has a PV oh okay

2681
02:19:26,880 --> 02:19:24,190
okay all right I got you PV bass heads

2682
02:19:28,411 --> 02:19:26,890
are pretty cool yeah they're pretty cool

2683
02:19:30,750 --> 02:19:28,421
yeah it sounds good it sounds really

2684
02:19:33,570 --> 02:19:30,760
good absolutely no doubt about it

2685
02:19:37,411 --> 02:19:33,580
I'll tell you a funny story I'll make it

2686
02:19:41,940 --> 02:19:37,421
really quick Quiet Riot was reuniting

2687
02:19:44,041 --> 02:19:41,950
and they're the reuniting gig I think

2688
02:19:45,570 --> 02:19:44,051

was in Las Vegas right and I'm gonna

2689

02:19:47,250 --> 02:19:45,580

record it we're gonna do it make an

2690

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:47,260

album out of it do live recording live

2691

02:19:55,621 --> 02:19:51,280

album and TV shows up in front of Rudy

2692

02:19:58,440 --> 02:19:55,631

Sarzo house with a truck I mean a truck

2693

02:20:01,261 --> 02:19:58,450

truck right and I was like what the heck

2694

02:20:02,940 --> 02:20:01,271

is going on here and they unloaded

2695

02:20:03,680 --> 02:20:02,950

if I remember right I got to think about

2696

02:20:06,291 --> 02:20:03,690

this

2697

02:20:08,690 --> 02:20:06,301

they were eight tens it was like one two

2698

02:20:15,411 --> 02:20:08,700

three four five thinks six eight ten

2699

02:20:19,400 --> 02:20:15,421

cabinets with four or I mean eight dual

2700

02:20:21,890 --> 02:20:19,410

fifteen but it was like and just a craze

2701
02:20:27,560 --> 02:20:21,900
like sixteen cabinets show up with

2702
02:20:29,421 --> 02:20:27,570
sixteen pv base heads so think about

2703
02:20:31,131 --> 02:20:29,431
that for a second so we go to the

2704
02:20:32,900 --> 02:20:31,141
rehearsal studio and Rudy goes okay man

2705
02:20:35,240 --> 02:20:32,910
now we got a we got a wire all of this

2706
02:20:38,720 --> 02:20:35,250
stuff together I couldn't have him on a

2707
02:20:43,310 --> 02:20:38,730
wire up sixteen base heads and but we

2708
02:20:45,770 --> 02:20:43,320
did and it was a crazy tone I'll never

2709
02:20:47,780 --> 02:20:45,780
forget Rudy plugged in and hit one note

2710
02:20:50,121 --> 02:20:47,790
on his basic how's it sounding like dude

2711
02:20:51,831 --> 02:20:50,131
man that's uh pretty cool that's the

2712
02:20:53,921 --> 02:20:51,841
tone right there all right Jordan you

2713
02:20:58,430 --> 02:20:53,931

called me what's on your mind tonight

2714

02:20:59,930 --> 02:20:58,440

well okay so me and the dudes were after

2715

02:21:01,640 --> 02:20:59,940

practice we're sitting around we're kind

2716

02:21:03,530 --> 02:21:01,650

of joking around but then we actually

2717

02:21:06,530 --> 02:21:03,540

came up with a serious question

2718

02:21:08,450 --> 02:21:06,540

what's that so what would happen say

2719

02:21:10,310 --> 02:21:08,460

Neil Armstrong is about to get on the on

2720

02:21:12,711 --> 02:21:10,320

the space shuttle right better to go to

2721

02:21:14,751 --> 02:21:12,721

the moon right what would what would

2722

02:21:19,430 --> 02:21:14,761

happen if he like ripped a bomb before

2723

02:21:22,371 --> 02:21:19,440

he went on oh that's funny you know I

2724

02:21:25,280 --> 02:21:22,381

you know I've thought that very same

2725

02:21:27,560 --> 02:21:25,290

thought what we'd like to be like or

2726

02:21:29,240 --> 02:21:27,570

like what if he took LSD before he got

2727

02:21:31,551 --> 02:21:29,250

on the Space Shuttle you know right

2728

02:21:35,780 --> 02:21:31,561

right right right now I've often thought

2729

02:21:38,661 --> 02:21:35,790

what would it be like to rip a bong hit

2730

02:21:40,911 --> 02:21:38,671

and then get launched on a rocket what

2731

02:21:45,770 --> 02:21:40,921

happens to your brain when you're

2732

02:21:47,990 --> 02:21:45,780

weightless high on weed now and then not

2733

02:21:51,591 --> 02:21:48,000

to mention the g-forces you would suffer

2734

02:21:54,551 --> 02:21:51,601

during the trip yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

2735

02:21:56,900 --> 02:21:54,561

that must be really cool do you think

2736

02:21:58,480 --> 02:21:56,910

and I'm not kidding I mean that would be

2737

02:22:02,001 --> 02:21:58,490

the ultimate do you think that they've

2738

02:22:03,950 --> 02:22:02,011

they've done some pot testing on the

2739

02:22:06,530 --> 02:22:03,960

International Space Station some

2740

02:22:09,171 --> 02:22:06,540

weightless high you know what yeah

2741

02:22:10,761 --> 02:22:09,181

that's a guy that's a weird saying what

2742

02:22:13,070 --> 02:22:10,771

would happen if you hotbox the

2743

02:22:16,630 --> 02:22:13,080

International Space Station yeah

2744

02:22:20,240 --> 02:22:16,640

Wow but you couldn't though you know why

2745

02:22:22,970 --> 02:22:20,250

the oxygen you would blow up so there's

2746

02:22:24,830 --> 02:22:22,980

no spark how do they but how did they

2747

02:22:27,530 --> 02:22:24,840

float around without their spacesuits on

2748

02:22:30,380 --> 02:22:27,540

well no that's what I'm saying what I'm

2749

02:22:34,490 --> 02:22:30,390

saying Jordan one spark in that

2750

02:22:37,280 --> 02:22:34,500

atmosphere it would catch on fire right

2751

02:22:39,051 --> 02:22:37,290

right that's what I thought yeah yeah

2752

02:22:43,220 --> 02:22:39,061

you can't rip bongs you couldn't even

2753

02:22:45,710 --> 02:22:43,230

vape the vape would ignite yeah

2754

02:22:48,440 --> 02:22:45,720

wow what a drag so you would have to

2755

02:22:50,930 --> 02:22:48,450

take pop pills you could take brownies

2756

02:22:52,850 --> 02:22:50,940

you could take yeah whatever yeah yeah

2757

02:22:55,280 --> 02:22:52,860

what if you like have like six brownies

2758

02:22:57,590 --> 02:22:55,290

up on the space station like yeah that'd

2759

02:23:00,860 --> 02:22:57,600

be cool that would be cool could you

2760

02:23:03,770 --> 02:23:00,870

imagine a couple of I mean the real deal

2761

02:23:05,900 --> 02:23:03,780

right brownies and then looking out the

2762

02:23:09,740 --> 02:23:05,910

window back at Earth as you're going

2763

02:23:11,270 --> 02:23:09,750

around oh man did that B not do that we

2764

02:23:12,830 --> 02:23:11,280

know that's right that would be nuts

2765

02:23:16,340 --> 02:23:12,840

that would be nuts that would be cool

2766

02:23:18,530 --> 02:23:16,350

I'm sure they had to have tested it you

2767

02:23:20,210 --> 02:23:18,540

know and if well I if you're oh if

2768

02:23:23,740 --> 02:23:20,220

you're an astronaut don't you take a

2769

02:23:26,030 --> 02:23:23,750

secret stash you know yeah I would

2770

02:23:27,470 --> 02:23:26,040

especially how long you'd be in space

2771

02:23:28,761 --> 02:23:27,480

that depends on like how long your

2772

02:23:30,320 --> 02:23:28,771

mission wise they're like how long you

2773

02:23:31,640 --> 02:23:30,330

had to stay on the space station because

2774

02:23:34,250 --> 02:23:31,650

sometimes they have to stay there for a

2775

02:23:35,900 --> 02:23:34,260

really long time you know like I mean

2776

02:23:37,700 --> 02:23:35,910

yeah that's true you get bored

2777

02:23:41,090 --> 02:23:37,710

eventually you know and then what about

2778

02:23:43,700 --> 02:23:41,100

what about munchies if you get munchies

2779

02:23:45,560 --> 02:23:43,710

and space now you got to eat space food

2780

02:23:52,100 --> 02:23:45,570

that would suck I mean do they have

2781

02:23:54,470 --> 02:23:52,110

Doritos or near the best man give my

2782

02:23:57,740 --> 02:23:54,480

give tell everybody I said yo in the

2783

02:24:02,180 --> 02:23:57,750

band all right they say yo thank you

2784

02:24:04,490 --> 02:24:02,190

thank you - you that's Jordan and he's a

2785

02:24:06,530 --> 02:24:04,500

he's a drummer out there in a Colorado

2786

02:24:11,960 --> 02:24:06,540

high your life I'm fade to black who's

2787

02:24:14,360 --> 02:24:11,970

calling Alex in California Pittsburg

2788

02:24:20,780 --> 02:24:14,370

California where's Pittsburgh where's

2789

02:24:23,320 --> 02:24:20,790

Pittsburgh California San Francisco I

2790

02:24:26,010 --> 02:24:23,330

thought I knew every city in the state

2791

02:24:28,170 --> 02:24:26,020

there you go I've never been

2792

02:24:30,750 --> 02:24:28,180

berg so what time you might get over the

2793

02:24:32,519 --> 02:24:30,760

hill from Concord and then beyond that

2794

02:24:34,710 --> 02:24:32,529

is Walnut Creek everyone knows Concord

2795

02:24:38,040 --> 02:24:34,720

oh I've been to Pittsburgh yes yes yes

2796

02:24:39,840 --> 02:24:38,050

yes sssss I've been to Pittsburgh I I

2797

02:24:42,120 --> 02:24:39,850

have been to Pittsburgh you I've just

2798

02:24:45,059 --> 02:24:42,130

refreshed my memory all right what's on

2799

02:24:46,740 --> 02:24:45,069

your mind tonight I just want to say my

2800

02:24:48,719 --> 02:24:46,750

wife and I would found your show about a

2801
02:24:51,240 --> 02:24:48,729
week ago and we've just been enthralled

2802
02:24:54,630 --> 02:24:51,250
ever since and we've just learned so

2803
02:24:57,630 --> 02:24:54,640
much information from just just in this

2804
02:25:00,359 --> 02:24:57,640
last week of what's been shared by your

2805
02:25:03,090 --> 02:25:00,369
your callers and your speakers you have

2806
02:25:06,809 --> 02:25:03,100
on I just want to say we really love

2807
02:25:12,029 --> 02:25:06,819
your show how'd you find it how did we

2808
02:25:15,870 --> 02:25:12,039
find hello Jimmy

2809
02:25:18,090 --> 02:25:15,880
it's Sabrina hi Sabrina we were

2810
02:25:21,389 --> 02:25:18,100
listening to you and I believe it was

2811
02:25:22,349 --> 02:25:21,399
David Wilcock oh okay all right I got

2812
02:25:24,389 --> 02:25:22,359
you I got you

2813
02:25:26,819 --> 02:25:24,399

well welcome to the family and I'll let

2814

02:25:28,830 --> 02:25:26,829

you guys know go back and listen to the

2815

02:25:32,160 --> 02:25:28,840

archives and stuff we do this every

2816

02:25:34,830 --> 02:25:32,170

night and it's this cool every night of

2817

02:25:36,809 --> 02:25:34,840

the week so welcome to the family it's a

2818

02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:36,819

big family but it's cool everybody's

2819

02:25:42,599 --> 02:25:39,760

friends and and just thank you guys for

2820

02:25:44,760 --> 02:25:42,609

taking the time to call in and and let

2821

02:25:46,200 --> 02:25:44,770

us know that you guys have found us and

2822

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,210

that you appreciate what we're doing

2823

02:25:50,609 --> 02:25:48,640

because that's half of it is is you guys

2824

02:25:54,450 --> 02:25:50,619

in the audience and telling us that you

2825

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:54,460

guys are cool excellent I did have a

2826
02:25:59,010 --> 02:25:56,800
thought I wanted to share with you it's

2827
02:26:03,269 --> 02:25:59,020
just kind of a connecting the dots

2828
02:26:06,240 --> 02:26:03,279
thought and that is that you know I've

2829
02:26:08,849 --> 02:26:06,250
been seeing how all this stuff there's

2830
02:26:12,870 --> 02:26:08,859
these cabal I just call them a cabal

2831
02:26:15,630 --> 02:26:12,880
groups organizations who have come all

2832
02:26:18,240 --> 02:26:15,640
the way from the time of the pyramids

2833
02:26:21,899 --> 02:26:18,250
and it seems like there's this

2834
02:26:26,870 --> 02:26:21,909
connecting the dots pattern these cabal

2835
02:26:30,630 --> 02:26:26,880
groups that are manipulating mankind

2836
02:26:32,670 --> 02:26:30,640
manipulating society right and you know

2837
02:26:35,399 --> 02:26:32,680
and looking at all these wars that

2838
02:26:39,650 --> 02:26:35,409

happened it looks like every single war

2839

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:39,660

we've had was manipulated well

2840

02:26:45,450 --> 02:26:43,120

instigated and the ones who were the

2841

02:26:48,120 --> 02:26:45,460

enemies were just whoever they wanted to

2842

02:26:51,330 --> 02:26:48,130

make look like the enemy at the time to

2843

02:26:54,120 --> 02:26:51,340

get into the war now is it possible that

2844

02:26:58,920 --> 02:26:54,130

what we've been saying recently with all

2845

02:27:02,360 --> 02:26:58,930

these fires and hurricanes and then this

2846

02:27:06,420 --> 02:27:02,370

what's going on with North Korea is all

2847

02:27:09,830 --> 02:27:06,430

instigated and and even Kim fatty fat

2848

02:27:12,960 --> 02:27:09,840

himself it is being controlled

2849

02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:12,970

manipulated to get attention off of

2850

02:27:20,040 --> 02:27:16,479

those who are about to go down that's

2851

02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:20,050

exactly right and now I don't know if

2852

02:27:24,599 --> 02:27:22,479

it's exactly right but the idea and the

2853

02:27:27,929 --> 02:27:24,609

theory and and the the way you're

2854

02:27:30,809 --> 02:27:27,939

looking at this is exactly right you

2855

02:27:33,120 --> 02:27:30,819

always have to ask yourself that to me I

2856

02:27:33,900 --> 02:27:33,130

don't even think Trump is in control

2857

02:27:36,000 --> 02:27:33,910

okay

2858

02:27:37,740 --> 02:27:36,010

Trump's not in control he gets the phone

2859

02:27:40,290 --> 02:27:37,750

call he goes in there and he finds out

2860

02:27:42,120 --> 02:27:40,300

that he's not the boss he thought he was

2861

02:27:46,290 --> 02:27:42,130

the boss and then he finds out that he's

2862

02:27:48,330 --> 02:27:46,300

not I I do firmly believe that so when

2863

02:27:52,019 --> 02:27:48,340

it goes down to somebody like Kim fatty

2864

02:27:55,439 --> 02:27:52,029

fat is he just somebody that cannot be

2865

02:27:57,059 --> 02:27:55,449

controlled I'm telling you this and I

2866

02:27:59,099 --> 02:27:57,069

really mean this and what's your name

2867

02:28:00,719 --> 02:27:59,109

again

2868

02:28:02,309 --> 02:28:00,729

Alex we're gonna head towards a break

2869

02:28:04,679 --> 02:28:02,319

right here so I want to say thank you

2870

02:28:09,240 --> 02:28:04,689

before the commercial start we got about

2871

02:28:13,080 --> 02:28:09,250

15 seconds is is this they were gonna

2872

02:28:14,490 --> 02:28:13,090

let him do his thing until it got to the

2873

02:28:16,920 --> 02:28:14,500

point where they couldn't let it happen

2874

02:28:19,590 --> 02:28:16,930

anymore and I think that we're at that

2875

02:28:22,050 --> 02:28:19,600

point that's my take on this and he's

2876

02:28:25,559 --> 02:28:22,060

gonna find out really quick in the hard

2877

02:28:27,479 --> 02:28:25,569

way that he's not the boss he's not he

2878

02:28:30,389 --> 02:28:27,489

could sit there and chill out if he

2879

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,399

wants and and enjoy life or if he wants

2880

02:28:34,650 --> 02:28:32,560

to go against the grain he's gonna find

2881

02:28:37,139 --> 02:28:34,660

out that other people will make up his

2882

02:28:39,269 --> 02:28:37,149

mind for him Alex give my best to

2883

02:28:42,030 --> 02:28:39,279

Sabrina and thank you guys first-time

2884

02:28:44,910 --> 02:28:42,040

callers always go to the head online and

2885

02:28:45,269 --> 02:28:44,920

welcome to the family my friend thank

2886

02:28:50,029 --> 02:28:45,279

you

2887

02:28:53,789 --> 02:28:50,039

call that's right

2888

02:28:57,539 --> 02:28:53,799

fade to black fader nights 3 to 3

2889

02:29:00,989 --> 02:28:57,549

Pittsburg California 3 to 3 8 2 5 5 0 4

2890

02:29:01,499 --> 02:29:00,999

5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 this is fade to

2891

02:29:03,269 --> 02:29:01,509

black

2892

02:29:04,770 --> 02:29:03,279

I'm Yours Timmy church we'll be right

2893

02:29:12,091 --> 02:29:04,780

back

2894

02:29:15,280 --> 02:29:12,101

[Music]

2895

02:29:20,740 --> 02:29:15,290

and you are listening to my boy Jimmy

2896

02:29:23,921 --> 02:29:20,750

Church Oh Jimmy Church radio.com despite

2897

02:29:31,541 --> 02:29:23,931

popular opinion reading a book will not

2898

02:29:34,110 --> 02:29:31,551

make you smarter so you went to dinner

2899

02:29:37,091 --> 02:29:34,120

last night you had your favorite pasta

2900

02:29:40,570 --> 02:29:37,101

or maybe you had a heavy spicy meal in

2901
02:29:42,910 --> 02:29:40,580
the left you get that a calm maybe you

2902
02:29:46,870 --> 02:29:42,920
mowed down a huge steak and your

2903
02:29:48,671 --> 02:29:46,880
plumbing is all plug get the t-dot-com

2904
02:29:51,551 --> 02:29:48,681
our super strength T will take care of

2905
02:29:55,060 --> 02:29:51,561
your occasional it's all organic and

2906
02:29:57,551 --> 02:29:55,070
non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

2907
02:29:59,711 --> 02:29:57,561
supplements but our super T is number

2908
02:30:00,970 --> 02:29:59,721
one get the t.com that's get the

2909
02:30:04,060 --> 02:30:00,980
t-dot-com

2910
02:30:07,720 --> 02:30:04,070
so you love talk radio then you'll love

2911
02:30:10,541 --> 02:30:07,730
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2912
02:30:12,820 --> 02:30:10,551
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2913
02:30:14,890 --> 02:30:12,830

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2914

02:30:17,530 --> 02:30:14,900

and discover some new ones it's free

2915

02:30:19,810 --> 02:30:17,540

readily available online or on mobile

2916

02:30:21,700 --> 02:30:19,820

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2917

02:30:24,370 --> 02:30:21,710

your favorite talk shows all in one

2918

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,380

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2919

02:30:28,990 --> 02:30:26,960

go to talk stream live.com be sure to

2920

02:30:33,610 --> 02:30:29,000

download the free apps from Google Play

2921

02:30:36,070 --> 02:30:33,620

or the itunes app store when you take

2922

02:30:38,620 --> 02:30:36,080

the beams from Central America with

2923

02:30:42,010 --> 02:30:38,630

dashes of indonesian and african mixed

2924

02:30:45,599 --> 02:30:42,020

in and then roasted to the dark side of

2925

02:30:48,579 --> 02:30:45,609

you create the ultimate brew of Fringe

2926
02:30:51,760 --> 02:30:48,589
introducing the fade to black blend from

2927
02:30:54,880 --> 02:30:51,770
River moon coffee yes River moons

2928
02:30:57,039 --> 02:30:54,890
darkest customized roast was created for

2929
02:31:00,069 --> 02:30:57,049
the love of fade to black

2930
02:31:02,739 --> 02:31:00,079
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

2931
02:31:06,309 --> 02:31:02,749
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2932
02:31:09,309 --> 02:31:06,319
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2933
02:31:11,170 --> 02:31:09,319
coffee dog deep with distinct

2934
02:31:14,349 --> 02:31:11,180
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2935
02:31:16,779 --> 02:31:14,359
like the bunker leaning further into the

2936
02:31:20,050 --> 02:31:16,789
darkness of the roast is fade to black

2937
02:31:21,729 --> 02:31:20,060
blend from river moon coffee just click

2938
02:31:25,029 --> 02:31:21,739

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

2939

02:31:30,119 --> 02:31:25,039

and use the promo code F to be blend for

2940

02:31:32,859 --> 02:31:30,129

15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

2941

02:31:34,090 --> 02:31:32,869

I'm a trade with America's first news we

2942

02:31:35,679 --> 02:31:34,100

all know if you're planning a trip you

2943

02:31:37,779 --> 02:31:35,689

should shop and compare right but why

2944

02:31:39,729 --> 02:31:37,789

endlessly search the web when you don't

2945

02:31:41,260 --> 02:31:39,739

have to flight services helps you find

2946

02:31:43,569 --> 02:31:41,270

the lowest possible airfare talk

2947

02:31:45,519 --> 02:31:43,579

directly to a travel pro right now for

2948

02:31:47,739 --> 02:31:45,529

the best deals available their travel

2949

02:31:50,279 --> 02:31:47,749

pros have additional discounts not found

2950

02:31:52,960 --> 02:31:50,289

on websites and flight services provides

2951
02:31:56,019 --> 02:31:52,970
24-hour customer service call toll-free

2952
02:31:58,059 --> 02:31:56,029
eight four four eight four five ninety

2953
02:32:02,670 --> 02:31:58,069
nine forty four that's eight four four

2954
02:32:09,309 --> 02:32:06,399
what's up phaidor knots studio dumb

2955
02:32:11,499 --> 02:32:09,319
love's fade the black and f2b audience

2956
02:32:13,809 --> 02:32:11,509
is so much that they have put together

2957
02:32:16,990 --> 02:32:13,819
the ultimate stereo Bluetooth system

2958
02:32:20,500 --> 02:32:17,000
they've done it just for you

2959
02:32:23,710 --> 02:32:20,510
check this out the studio dom SBB -

2960
02:32:27,099 --> 02:32:23,720
stereo system is here it's featuring two

2961
02:32:29,440 --> 02:32:27,109
studio boombox two SBB two wireless

2962
02:32:31,900 --> 02:32:29,450
bluetooth speakers pack in its own

2963
02:32:34,030 --> 02:32:31,910

custom hardshell case this studio dome

2964

02:32:36,940 --> 02:32:34,040

system features the very latest in

2965

02:32:40,269 --> 02:32:36,950

stereo Bluetooth technology the two full

2966

02:32:42,790 --> 02:32:40,279

range boom boxes are in true Wireless

2967

02:32:45,040 --> 02:32:42,800

Stereo you've got to hear this it's

2968

02:32:47,440 --> 02:32:45,050

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

2969

02:32:51,090 --> 02:32:47,450

nine bucks and use the promo code JC

2970

02:32:53,860 --> 02:32:51,100

RT WS and you'll also get free shipping

2971

02:32:56,530 --> 02:32:53,870

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

2972

02:32:59,430 --> 02:32:56,540

radio.com click on the studio dome

2973

02:33:08,100 --> 02:32:59,440

banner gobekli tepe

2974

02:33:22,600 --> 02:33:11,770

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2975

02:33:27,390 --> 02:33:22,610

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

2976

02:33:45,529 --> 02:33:39,489

[Music]

2977

02:33:49,340 --> 02:33:45,539

welcome back Payton black Fator night

2978

02:33:56,179 --> 02:33:49,350

I'm your host Amy Church 3 2 3 8 2 5 5 0

2979

02:33:57,559 --> 02:33:56,189

4 5 4 3 2 3 2 7 5 9 6 9 5 open lines we

2980

02:33:59,749 --> 02:33:57,569

got enough time here for a few more

2981

02:34:04,489 --> 02:33:59,759

calls in tonight everybody's talking

2982

02:34:07,010 --> 02:34:04,499

about Kim fatty fat and North Korea it's

2983

02:34:08,359 --> 02:34:07,020

really funny I was just watching a man I

2984

02:34:10,669 --> 02:34:08,369

don't know if this person was listening

2985

02:34:13,939 --> 02:34:10,679

but here's a post that says you know

2986

02:34:17,929 --> 02:34:13,949

quit calling names calling who Kim fatty

2987

02:34:19,519 --> 02:34:17,939

fat that's his name I will always be his

2988

02:34:21,529 --> 02:34:19,529

that's his name

2989

02:34:24,260 --> 02:34:21,539

quit calling names this is in junior

2990

02:34:27,279 --> 02:34:24,270

high school all right let's get fatty

2991

02:34:29,959 --> 02:34:27,289

fat Kim fatty fat here let me reply here

2992

02:34:31,340 --> 02:34:29,969

watch this I'm just gonna do this in

2993

02:34:38,380 --> 02:34:31,350

real time you guys can all watch me do

2994

02:34:55,929 --> 02:34:38,390

this yeah maybe but that doesn't change

2995

02:34:58,669 --> 02:34:55,939

his name it's Kim fatty fat enter man

2996

02:35:00,439 --> 02:34:58,679

the msn are playing you guys for fools

2997

02:35:05,289 --> 02:35:00,449

yeah no kidding that's the whole point

2998

02:35:07,789 --> 02:35:05,299

that is the whole point all right

2999

02:35:11,389 --> 02:35:07,799

I'm your signatures follow me on twitter

3000

02:35:14,119 --> 02:35:11,399

IG church radio that's it do at Jay

3001
02:35:16,159 --> 02:35:14,129
Church radio hashtag f2 B is the sandbox

3002
02:35:18,139 --> 02:35:16,169
come and hang out with us we have to

3003
02:35:21,590 --> 02:35:18,149
chat rooms one over in Spreaker and one

3004
02:35:22,969 --> 02:35:21,600
at kg RA the planets and I'll come and

3005
02:35:25,189 --> 02:35:22,979
hang out with us everything is in real

3006
02:35:26,569 --> 02:35:25,199
time Thursday night is my favorite night

3007
02:35:28,279 --> 02:35:26,579
of the week look we always have great

3008
02:35:30,429 --> 02:35:28,289
guests and those are great that's fun

3009
02:35:32,959 --> 02:35:30,439
and it's a queue no it's real work

3010
02:35:35,510 --> 02:35:32,969
Thursday night is my night off where I

3011
02:35:37,010 --> 02:35:35,520
get to just kick back hang out with all

3012
02:35:38,419 --> 02:35:37,020
of you take phone calls have a

3013
02:35:41,029 --> 02:35:38,429

conversation and figure out what's on

3014

02:35:43,069 --> 02:35:41,039

everybody's mind and let's do all of

3015

02:35:45,559 --> 02:35:43,079

this together and I just love Thursday

3016

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:45,569

nights it is truly my favorite night of

3017

02:35:49,670 --> 02:35:47,040

the week

3018

02:35:53,330 --> 02:35:49,680

and everybody tonight I knew it was

3019

02:35:55,550 --> 02:35:53,340

gonna go this route why because I don't

3020

02:35:58,820 --> 02:35:55,560

think anybody thought that Kim fatty fat

3021

02:36:02,720 --> 02:35:58,830

was actually going to go and lob another

3022

02:36:06,560 --> 02:36:02,730

missile over Japan I mean that's just

3023

02:36:08,660 --> 02:36:06,570

crazy I mean really I mean of all the

3024

02:36:10,880 --> 02:36:08,670

dudes that you just wanna you know mess

3025

02:36:13,640 --> 02:36:10,890

around with it's not Donald Trump you

3026
02:36:16,580 --> 02:36:13,650
don't wanna mess with the Trumpster you

3027
02:36:18,890 --> 02:36:16,590
don't and that it's just great it's just

3028
02:36:21,310 --> 02:36:18,900
crazy crazy absolutely and then now

3029
02:36:25,130 --> 02:36:21,320
having China clamped down on Bitcoin

3030
02:36:27,860 --> 02:36:25,140
like they are after the reports came out

3031
02:36:31,100 --> 02:36:27,870
that North Korea was stealing bitcoins

3032
02:36:32,990 --> 02:36:31,110
from exchanges now it devalues all of

3033
02:36:36,860 --> 02:36:33,000
that so could there be back channeling

3034
02:36:39,080 --> 02:36:36,870
going on with China and and having this

3035
02:36:41,030 --> 02:36:39,090
response done very interesting it's all

3036
02:36:42,470 --> 02:36:41,040
strange timing let's go back to the

3037
02:36:47,060 --> 02:36:42,480
phones high your life I'm fade to black

3038
02:36:50,240 --> 02:36:47,070

who's calling you're live yes you're

3039

02:36:53,390 --> 02:36:50,250

live right now live right now yes

3040

02:36:57,590 --> 02:36:53,400

live right now though I was wondering if

3041

02:37:01,550 --> 02:36:57,600

he saw the xxx tenta Khan video the X X

3042

02:37:08,450 --> 02:37:01,560

X what - Khan video tentacle video it's

3043

02:37:11,090 --> 02:37:08,460

a rapper he simulates hanging a yes yes

3044

02:37:13,940 --> 02:37:11,100

yes I didn't know that was his name but

3045

02:37:17,330 --> 02:37:13,950

I certainly yeah I didn't watch the

3046

02:37:19,790 --> 02:37:17,340

video no I did read the the stories

3047

02:37:23,480 --> 02:37:19,800

behind it and you know them trying to

3048

02:37:24,890 --> 02:37:23,490

cast you know a white kid to come in and

3049

02:37:27,190 --> 02:37:24,900

you know you have to get your parents

3050

02:37:31,100 --> 02:37:27,200

permission with with all of that and

3051
02:37:35,960 --> 02:37:31,110
yeah pretty interesting so what's going

3052
02:37:37,400 --> 02:37:35,970
on not much I was just I was just

3053
02:37:38,930 --> 02:37:37,410
calling I was just saying if you think

3054
02:37:40,220 --> 02:37:38,940
that it's more of a social issue or if

3055
02:37:43,940 --> 02:37:40,230
you think it's more of an occult thing

3056
02:37:45,320 --> 02:37:43,950
yeah I haven't yeah it's a it was for me

3057
02:37:47,410 --> 02:37:45,330
and I'll be out what's your name by the

3058
02:37:50,680 --> 02:37:47,420
way

3059
02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:50,690
okay what was your name again

3060
02:37:55,390 --> 02:37:53,040
Bradley Oh Bradley sorry about that

3061
02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:55,400
Bradley I thought I heard something else

3062
02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,800
well Bradley I did when it comes to

3063
02:38:04,810 --> 02:38:01,200

stuff like that I understand

3064

02:38:08,210 --> 02:38:04,820

the artistic side of it and there was a

3065

02:38:10,730 --> 02:38:08,220

black kid that was watching a black a

3066

02:38:13,490 --> 02:38:10,740

white kid get hung and there's some kind

3067

02:38:16,820 --> 02:38:13,500

of you know as an artist there must be

3068

02:38:19,429 --> 02:38:16,830

some kind of social message that they

3069

02:38:21,500 --> 02:38:19,439

were trying to do and and and get that

3070

02:38:22,429 --> 02:38:21,510

across and its artistic integrity and so

3071

02:38:24,740 --> 02:38:22,439

forth I get all that

3072

02:38:26,929 --> 02:38:24,750

me personally I don't want to watch that

3073

02:38:28,610 --> 02:38:26,939

I know I don't want to watch anybody get

3074

02:38:32,810 --> 02:38:28,620

hung in the video I mean it's just crazy

3075

02:38:34,910 --> 02:38:32,820

stuff for me so no really good reviews

3076

02:38:36,860 --> 02:38:34,920

actually someone on to you from our

3077

02:38:39,020 --> 02:38:36,870

listen to Clyde Lewis oh yeah right I

3078

02:38:40,790 --> 02:38:39,030

didn't know yeah I didn't even know you

3079

02:38:42,740 --> 02:38:40,800

existed until until like a couple weeks

3080

02:38:44,600 --> 02:38:42,750

ago but yeah I really like your show and

3081

02:38:47,600 --> 02:38:44,610

everything yeah Clyde's the best yeah

3082

02:38:49,340 --> 02:38:47,610

thank you for that and we're on Clyde

3083

02:38:51,770 --> 02:38:49,350

show all the time and he's on this show

3084

02:38:55,160 --> 02:38:51,780

too as well and and he's really great

3085

02:38:58,400 --> 02:38:55,170

but I anyway back to the video I don't

3086

02:39:02,240 --> 02:38:58,410

have a comment on it because I haven't

3087

02:39:06,800 --> 02:39:02,250

watched it so it's and and for me it's

3088

02:39:09,380 --> 02:39:06,810

even in in the spirit of research for me

3089

02:39:11,929 --> 02:39:09,390

I think I just would find it you know

3090

02:39:13,490 --> 02:39:11,939

too heavy now it could be it could be

3091

02:39:15,950 --> 02:39:13,500

excellent maybe the message was right

3092

02:39:17,390 --> 02:39:15,960

maybe it's part of the song and and and

3093

02:39:19,969 --> 02:39:17,400

there was something there and and

3094

02:39:22,250 --> 02:39:19,979

they're trying to push this through for

3095

02:39:24,890 --> 02:39:22,260

me I you know I'm a I'm a dad you know

3096

02:39:27,740 --> 02:39:24,900

and and and I've gone through racial

3097

02:39:30,290 --> 02:39:27,750

things in this country and I just it's

3098

02:39:33,140 --> 02:39:30,300

just too much for me even in the

3099

02:39:35,300 --> 02:39:33,150

interest of research and journalism go

3100

02:39:37,550 --> 02:39:35,310

and do it watch it so you can report on

3101

02:39:40,610 --> 02:39:37,560

it but I just choose to draw a line

3102

02:39:43,790 --> 02:39:40,620

there and Bradley I don't want to sound

3103

02:39:46,580 --> 02:39:43,800

too strange or to Trippi or too soft or

3104

02:39:49,219 --> 02:39:46,590

too hard or to anything it's just that I

3105

02:39:51,110 --> 02:39:49,229

leave it to other people you know if

3106

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:51,120

they can if they can watch it and report

3107

02:39:56,360 --> 02:39:54,000

on it and and comment you know great

3108

02:39:58,880 --> 02:39:56,370

it's just not it's just it's not where

3109

02:40:01,760 --> 02:39:58,890

it's a it's a zone that I just don't

3110

02:40:04,730 --> 02:40:01,770

like to go into you know do you feel me

3111

02:40:07,610 --> 02:40:04,740

have you seen it yeah yeah no I watched

3112

02:40:09,770 --> 02:40:07,620

it in the interest of just to see I'm

3113

02:40:10,340 --> 02:40:09,780

like I'm kind of kind of that's the kind

3114

02:40:11,960 --> 02:40:10,350

of guy I am

3115

02:40:13,550 --> 02:40:11,970

or I'm I think it's something with like

3116

02:40:15,950 --> 02:40:13,560

a barometer this stuff

3117

02:40:17,929 --> 02:40:15,960

that uh what the soul cooking and stuff

3118

02:40:19,969 --> 02:40:17,939

like that it's just like it doesn't it

3119

02:40:22,340 --> 02:40:19,979

definitely striking it's having a

3120

02:40:27,769 --> 02:40:22,350

cultural impact it's more like an occult

3121

02:40:32,240 --> 02:40:27,779

impact very interesting Wow Wow okay

3122

02:40:35,319 --> 02:40:32,250

well we'll see if we'll see if I you

3123

02:40:39,469 --> 02:40:35,329

know if I cross the line and if I do

3124

02:40:40,910 --> 02:40:39,479

I'll report back on it but I'll see what

3125

02:40:42,319 --> 02:40:40,920

the other critics are saying right now

3126

02:40:44,389 --> 02:40:42,329

and that there's a reason to go and

3127

02:40:47,450 --> 02:40:44,399

watch it for the intention of research

3128

02:40:47,630 --> 02:40:47,460

but you know like I said how my dad you

3129

02:40:57,950 --> 02:40:47,640

know

3130

02:41:02,210 --> 02:40:57,960

Bradley no fair enough fair enough but

3131

02:41:04,819 --> 02:41:02,220

you know as a parent would you if your

3132

02:41:06,740 --> 02:41:04,829

son they were casting right and you read

3133

02:41:08,960 --> 02:41:06,750

this it's an open casting call and they

3134

02:41:11,540 --> 02:41:08,970

need you know and they need this to get

3135

02:41:15,620 --> 02:41:11,550

done would you allow your son to be hung

3136

02:41:18,019 --> 02:41:15,630

in a video no exactly you know that's

3137

02:41:20,030 --> 02:41:18,029

yeah it seems like it it's just crossing

3138

02:41:23,149 --> 02:41:20,040

lines no matter what the artistic intent

3139

02:41:25,939 --> 02:41:23,159

is you know if Steven Spielberg is

3140

02:41:27,920 --> 02:41:25,949

shooting some movie right and this is

3141

02:41:30,080 --> 02:41:27,930

gonna go on in the scene and they need

3142

02:41:35,080 --> 02:41:30,090

to get it done they're gonna have a hard

3143

02:41:39,290 --> 02:41:35,090

time getting somebody's parent to say

3144

02:41:41,689 --> 02:41:39,300

okay to this you know and I it's it's

3145

02:41:43,969 --> 02:41:41,699

because it feels wrong to all of us you

3146

02:41:46,040 --> 02:41:43,979

know so there you go well Bradley thank

3147

02:41:48,080 --> 02:41:46,050

you for that and it's interesting that

3148

02:41:49,819 --> 02:41:48,090

you say that there's an occult spin

3149

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:49,829

you know something else going on there

3150

02:41:55,069 --> 02:41:51,600

all right well thank you for the phone

3151

02:41:58,010 --> 02:41:55,079

call dad yeah sure go ahead

3152

02:41:59,929 --> 02:41:58,020

I was just curious about just what your

3153

02:42:02,359 --> 02:41:59,939

thoughts were about them see at the

3154

02:42:04,460 --> 02:42:02,369

former CIA director Mike Morelli leaving

3155

02:42:06,250 --> 02:42:04,470

Harvard after they hire Chelsea yeah

3156

02:42:10,030 --> 02:42:06,260

that's a pretty trippy

3157

02:42:14,210 --> 02:42:10,040

great question Bradley great question

3158

02:42:19,519 --> 02:42:14,220

that when we get into that kind of area

3159

02:42:21,500 --> 02:42:19,529

where you are you have your beliefs and

3160

02:42:23,540 --> 02:42:21,510

your ethics and the way that you look at

3161

02:42:25,080 --> 02:42:23,550

this country and that will in your

3162

02:42:28,290 --> 02:42:25,090

belief system

3163

02:42:32,160 --> 02:42:28,300

and and if if your hard and fast in that

3164

02:42:33,809 --> 02:42:32,170

and then she leaked you knows top-secret

3165

02:42:35,910 --> 02:42:33,819

information and leaked that no matter

3166

02:42:38,630 --> 02:42:35,920

what I've seen the video a thousand

3167

02:42:41,550 --> 02:42:38,640

times and it's a horrific thing to watch

3168

02:42:46,080 --> 02:42:41,560

and should that have been leaked I think

3169

02:42:50,280 --> 02:42:46,090

so but nonetheless she did what she did

3170

02:42:52,260 --> 02:42:50,290

and she went to prison so or he she well

3171

02:42:57,780 --> 02:42:52,270

I guess today technically she lets go

3172

02:42:59,490 --> 02:42:57,790

was she so but I think that Harvard when

3173

02:43:02,819 --> 02:42:59,500

you have somebody that's been convicted

3174

02:43:04,530 --> 02:43:02,829

of those kind of crimes no matter what

3175

02:43:07,920 --> 02:43:04,540

she was pardoned she was released and

3176

02:43:10,769 --> 02:43:07,930

and all of that but there is something

3177

02:43:13,830 --> 02:43:10,779

that needs to be held up for Harvard so

3178

02:43:16,200 --> 02:43:13,840

then then you flip that over in the

3179

02:43:18,149 --> 02:43:16,210

other decide let's flip it over to the

3180

02:43:19,620 --> 02:43:18,159

other side where are Harvard wants to

3181

02:43:21,090 --> 02:43:19,630

give somebody an opportunity that

3182

02:43:23,280 --> 02:43:21,100

there's a voice here we have a unique

3183

02:43:27,929 --> 02:43:23,290

person with the unique perspective on

3184

02:43:30,420 --> 02:43:27,939

the media on on you know top-secret

3185

02:43:33,000 --> 02:43:30,430

information and being in a position to

3186

02:43:37,740 --> 02:43:33,010

and and to comment that on that and

3187

02:43:39,960 --> 02:43:37,750

teach that and speak about it in in the

3188

02:43:43,800 --> 02:43:39,970

school system well then there's some

3189

02:43:45,510 --> 02:43:43,810

value to that too as well but I for him

3190

02:43:47,490 --> 02:43:45,520

to turn around and go you know what this

3191

02:43:49,380 --> 02:43:47,500

is too much for me he's standing up for

3192

02:43:50,490 --> 02:43:49,390

what he believes in and I do respect

3193

02:43:52,410 --> 02:43:50,500

that I may not

3194

02:43:55,710 --> 02:43:52,420

I don't agree or disagree with what he

3195

02:43:57,870 --> 02:43:55,720

did but to take that kind of position is

3196

02:44:01,830 --> 02:43:57,880

pretty strong and he's standing up for

3197

02:44:04,769 --> 02:44:01,840

his beliefs i i I questioned the whole

3198

02:44:08,040 --> 02:44:04,779

thing from from the word go you know her

3199

02:44:09,540 --> 02:44:08,050

situation go ahead my thing my thing is

3200

02:44:10,889 --> 02:44:09,550

that I read the leaks in the story of

3201
02:44:14,040 --> 02:44:10,899
the weeks and how it happened from the

3202
02:44:15,719 --> 02:44:14,050
start so it's just like for me like some

3203
02:44:18,149 --> 02:44:15,729
month there was like the senior editor

3204
02:44:20,429 --> 02:44:18,159
of Wired was the one who first contacted

3205
02:44:22,500 --> 02:44:20,439
the FBI mmm-hmm it's just like whenever

3206
02:44:24,090 --> 02:44:22,510
you bring up so see Manning it's just

3207
02:44:26,069 --> 02:44:24,100
like there's there's a whole piece of

3208
02:44:28,200 --> 02:44:26,079
that story that has wired in it that

3209
02:44:31,229 --> 02:44:28,210
comes has clearly gotten shunned from

3210
02:44:32,639 --> 02:44:31,239
the media mm-hmm so it's just like I

3211
02:44:33,780 --> 02:44:32,649
think there's some responsibility there

3212
02:44:36,149 --> 02:44:33,790
because I think it should've came out

3213
02:44:38,520 --> 02:44:36,159

too because the commander in that video

3214

02:44:43,050 --> 02:44:38,530

had no idea what he was authorized yeah

3215

02:44:46,530 --> 02:44:43,060

whoa and the the craziest most insane

3216

02:44:49,080 --> 02:44:46,540

part about all of this is what was

3217

02:44:52,470 --> 02:44:49,090

portrayed in the video and who was shot

3218

02:44:54,060 --> 02:44:52,480

and why and how and and you watch that

3219

02:44:56,100 --> 02:44:54,070

and you watch it over and over again and

3220

02:44:57,990 --> 02:44:56,110

you know that it's a camera crew you

3221

02:44:59,640 --> 02:44:58,000

know that these aren't you know and you

3222

02:45:02,970 --> 02:44:59,650

know that's and you're watching these

3223

02:45:05,850 --> 02:45:02,980

guys run for their lives man and to see

3224

02:45:09,080 --> 02:45:05,860

that going down that's you know now it

3225

02:45:11,310 --> 02:45:09,090

is war it is a it's a crazy situation

3226

02:45:13,590 --> 02:45:11,320

uncontrollable things happen but the

3227

02:45:16,290 --> 02:45:13,600

fact is this was evidence of something

3228

02:45:19,230 --> 02:45:16,300

going down and shouldn't have been

3229

02:45:21,810 --> 02:45:19,240

released I you know I feel like it

3230

02:45:24,390 --> 02:45:21,820

should have how it got released and

3231

02:45:26,790 --> 02:45:24,400

you're leaking you know the the problem

3232

02:45:29,700 --> 02:45:26,800

with this is and this goes down with

3233

02:45:30,180 --> 02:45:29,710

like guys like snowed in or or anybody

3234

02:45:34,140 --> 02:45:30,190

else

3235

02:45:37,170 --> 02:45:34,150

the thing is when you we need trust in

3236

02:45:39,210 --> 02:45:37,180

the system you need trust in the system

3237

02:45:41,490 --> 02:45:39,220

you need to be able to trust the guy on

3238

02:45:43,350 --> 02:45:41,500

your left the girl on your right the

3239

02:45:46,530 --> 02:45:43,360

woman on your right you guys need to

3240

02:45:49,020 --> 02:45:46,540

trust each other it is the military is

3241

02:45:52,170 --> 02:45:49,030

based on trust and if you've got

3242

02:45:54,330 --> 02:45:52,180

somebody around you that doesn't care

3243

02:45:56,280 --> 02:45:54,340

and is leaking secret information to

3244

02:45:58,170 --> 02:45:56,290

this person or to that person and and

3245

02:46:01,290 --> 02:45:58,180

you don't know and you've lost that

3246

02:46:04,230 --> 02:46:01,300

control now you've got a problem your

3247

02:46:06,750 --> 02:46:04,240

life could be in danger and that that

3248

02:46:08,700 --> 02:46:06,760

the army that's what's crazy so what did

3249

02:46:13,080 --> 02:46:08,710

we do we're kind of stuck in this weird

3250

02:46:15,360 --> 02:46:13,090

position I agree that I mean as though

3251

02:46:18,150 --> 02:46:15,370

it's still responsible because his his

3252

02:46:21,240 --> 02:46:18,160

commanding officer Chelsea Manning's um

3253

02:46:23,310 --> 02:46:21,250

said she advised like I think five or

3254

02:46:25,410 --> 02:46:23,320

six times before they even deployed Iraq

3255

02:46:28,350 --> 02:46:25,420

that he should not have been deployed at

3256

02:46:30,240 --> 02:46:28,360

all right right right right right right

3257

02:46:35,910 --> 02:46:30,250

yeah I know you know what I'm talking

3258

02:46:38,970 --> 02:46:35,920

about is the leaking of secret

3259

02:46:42,240 --> 02:46:38,980

information the leaking of that that

3260

02:46:44,340 --> 02:46:42,250

that is you know that is that is crazy

3261

02:46:45,810 --> 02:46:44,350

stuff and let me give you an example

3262

02:46:47,700 --> 02:46:45,820

right now we're talking about North

3263

02:46:50,340 --> 02:46:47,710

Korea and where they're getting their

3264

02:46:51,840 --> 02:46:50,350

information from and how are they able

3265

02:46:54,719 --> 02:46:51,850

to advance this tech

3266

02:46:56,130 --> 02:46:54,729

ecology on a cheap budget you know with

3267

02:46:58,050 --> 02:46:56,140

their they don't have to do real

3268

02:47:00,120 --> 02:46:58,060

research they're told they've got plans

3269

02:47:02,849 --> 02:47:00,130

they've got things they've got designs

3270

02:47:04,559 --> 02:47:02,859

they have the science they are able to

3271

02:47:08,040 --> 02:47:04,569

build nuclear what you know how

3272

02:47:09,719 --> 02:47:08,050

difficult that is to do right well they

3273

02:47:12,990 --> 02:47:09,729

got this information from somewhere and

3274

02:47:15,780 --> 02:47:13,000

that's what I'm talking about the some

3275

02:47:18,719 --> 02:47:15,790

things need to be just kept there's

3276

02:47:20,910 --> 02:47:18,729

certain parts of of technology that

3277

02:47:24,649 --> 02:47:20,920

doesn't need to be leaked and if things

3278

02:47:27,210 --> 02:47:24,659

are able to be leaked without penalty

3279

02:47:28,679 --> 02:47:27,220

we've got a problem here you need to be

3280

02:47:30,689 --> 02:47:28,689

able to trust everybody that's around

3281

02:47:33,630 --> 02:47:30,699

you you know and there are people out

3282

02:47:38,070 --> 02:47:33,640

there we have had Bradley we have had

3283

02:47:39,540 --> 02:47:38,080

guys and and women men and women that

3284

02:47:42,599 --> 02:47:39,550

have access to sensitive information

3285

02:47:45,229 --> 02:47:42,609

that don't care if they steal it and

3286

02:47:48,719 --> 02:47:45,239

sell it because they want a new Jaguar

3287

02:47:52,019 --> 02:47:48,729

they wanted a new house they want to

3288

02:47:54,750 --> 02:47:52,029

boat they want a boat and and vacation

3289

02:47:57,719 --> 02:47:54,760

in Lake Havasu you know and they don't

3290

02:48:00,149 --> 02:47:57,729

care who they're selling it to think

3291

02:48:02,700 --> 02:48:00,159

about that for a second so it's it's all

3292

02:48:06,269 --> 02:48:02,710

part of the big picture and some people

3293

02:48:08,580 --> 02:48:06,279

just don't care and you need to be able

3294

02:48:10,920 --> 02:48:08,590

to trust everybody and it's all based on

3295

02:48:12,689 --> 02:48:10,930

trust because anybody could steal

3296

02:48:14,670 --> 02:48:12,699

anything with the fact that we trust

3297

02:48:16,859 --> 02:48:14,680

them and they are sworn to an oath that

3298

02:48:19,859 --> 02:48:16,869

they won't do it under the penalty of

3299

02:48:22,620 --> 02:48:19,869

prison and finds that that threat is

3300

02:48:26,280 --> 02:48:22,630

enough for them not to really leak some

3301

02:48:27,840 --> 02:48:26,290

crazy stuff or sell stuff so there you

3302

02:48:30,170 --> 02:48:27,850

go hey Bradley thank you so much for the

3303

02:48:32,460 --> 02:48:30,180

phone call man two great questions

3304

02:48:33,840 --> 02:48:32,470

you're welcome and yeah like I said I

3305

02:48:35,609 --> 02:48:33,850

just first-time caller

3306

02:48:38,490 --> 02:48:35,619

there's just a simple one of your show

3307

02:48:40,530 --> 02:48:38,500

men it's a great show so yeah thank you

3308

02:48:43,080 --> 02:48:40,540

so much and next time you talk to Clyde

3309

02:48:43,639 --> 02:48:43,090

tell him yo I'll talk to you Thank You

3310

02:48:48,059 --> 02:48:43,649

Man

3311

02:48:49,219 --> 02:48:48,069

yep great man first-time callers yeah

3312

02:48:51,479 --> 02:48:49,229

gotta love it

3313

02:49:02,750 --> 02:48:51,489

first-time callers okay we got a few

3314

02:49:07,020 --> 02:49:04,560

tu-tu-tu-tu-tu-tu yeah

3315

02:49:09,030 --> 02:49:07,030

okay I'm watching all of this do not

3316

02:49:11,580 --> 02:49:09,040

have some of my emails coming in do not

3317

02:49:15,120 --> 02:49:11,590

watch the video bad vibes not a good

3318

02:49:20,190 --> 02:49:15,130

idea but okay so there you go

3319

02:49:22,560 --> 02:49:20,200

you guys are funny okay let's go let's

3320

02:49:25,530 --> 02:49:22,570

go on this phone bank here hi your life

3321

02:49:30,990 --> 02:49:25,540

I'm fade to black who's calling hey Jim

3322

02:49:31,650 --> 02:49:31,000

its Josh hey Josh how are you man I'm

3323

02:49:34,950 --> 02:49:31,660

doing good

3324

02:49:38,670 --> 02:49:34,960

what's on your mind tonight I just got I

3325

02:49:41,910 --> 02:49:38,680

just got in and just turned up turned

3326

02:49:44,700 --> 02:49:41,920

you on and I thought something about

3327

02:49:48,990 --> 02:49:44,710

hanging or something in a video or

3328

02:49:50,250 --> 02:49:49,000

something like that I was just gonna say

3329

02:49:52,770 --> 02:49:50,260

was something that came to my mind was

3330

02:49:56,520 --> 02:49:52,780

that I'm gonna go into the Ozzy concert

3331

02:49:58,800 --> 02:49:56,530

back in oh man blizzard ROG's right you

3332

02:50:00,990 --> 02:49:58,810

know and like he he had gotten in

3333

02:50:04,320 --> 02:50:01,000

trouble for you know urinating on the

3334

02:50:07,440 --> 02:50:04,330

Alamo right they will hurt shirt that he

3335

02:50:11,790 --> 02:50:07,450

was gonna make it to Dallas and you know

3336

02:50:14,490 --> 02:50:11,800

so like he made it and ii ii saw out he

3337

02:50:17,670 --> 02:50:14,500

pulls a wig off right that blows blows

3338

02:50:19,680 --> 02:50:17,680

night and then there's a small person in

3339

02:50:20,730 --> 02:50:19,690

a row that's just like pestering all the

3340

02:50:25,140 --> 02:50:20,740

time right

3341

02:50:27,810 --> 02:50:25,150

anyway they did you know like Alice

3342

02:50:30,840 --> 02:50:27,820

Cooper let you know you I remember I run

3343

02:50:34,950 --> 02:50:30,850

their own stage right and I and I got

3344

02:50:36,600 --> 02:50:34,960

pretty close and I remember hello cuz

3345

02:50:39,090 --> 02:50:36,610

you know what just blew my mind his

3346

02:50:41,840 --> 02:50:39,100

check but I had turned on I didn't hear

3347

02:50:44,700 --> 02:50:41,850

what the video was about watch over

3348

02:50:46,590 --> 02:50:44,710

discussing we just got home and yeah you

3349

02:50:49,290 --> 02:50:46,600

need to go you need to go check it out

3350

02:50:54,780 --> 02:50:49,300

it's a you know it's just a video of

3351
02:50:57,150 --> 02:50:54,790
that a rapper made of a little white kid

3352
02:50:59,790 --> 02:50:57,160
getting hung and a little black kid

3353
02:51:01,830 --> 02:50:59,800
watching the hanging get done I've seen

3354
02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,840
stills of the video but I haven't

3355
02:51:06,000 --> 02:51:04,240
actually watched it and so it's a music

3356
02:51:08,490 --> 02:51:06,010
video it's not a video video it's a

3357
02:51:16,050 --> 02:51:08,500
music video but I haven't seen it and I

3358
02:51:18,251 --> 02:51:16,060
don't know if I ever will take care of

3359
02:51:21,131 --> 02:51:18,261
you - Josh he's right back

3360
02:51:24,011 --> 02:51:21,141
- thank you so much - and no I haven't

3361
02:51:26,470 --> 02:51:24,021
seen the video and I don't know if I

3362
02:51:28,720 --> 02:51:26,480
will man I've got some really great

3363
02:51:30,640 --> 02:51:28,730

stories here but the phones are jammed

3364

02:51:32,041 --> 02:51:30,650

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3365

02:51:34,451 --> 02:51:32,051

calling

3366

02:51:38,320 --> 02:51:34,461

Jimmy Eric I got a quick question for

3367

02:51:40,060 --> 02:51:38,330

you yeah we got Dennis Rodman who lives

3368

02:51:41,860 --> 02:51:40,070

right there in Newport Beach not too far

3369

02:51:43,150 --> 02:51:41,870

from you right wouldn't it be awesome if

3370

02:51:44,381 --> 02:51:43,160

we can get him on the show and talk

3371

02:51:47,371 --> 02:51:44,391

about his experience he's probably the

3372

02:51:51,011 --> 02:51:47,381

only guy we know that's ever met mr. Pat

3373

02:51:53,530 --> 02:51:51,021

yeah I don't know if I've ever told you

3374

02:51:55,871 --> 02:51:53,540

my Dennis Rodman's story have I I'd love

3375

02:51:59,051 --> 02:51:55,881

to hear it oh man it's you know what

3376

02:52:01,841 --> 02:51:59,061

it's dumb it's a dumb story he was

3377

02:52:04,661 --> 02:52:01,851

filming on a on the side of the road for

3378

02:52:08,560 --> 02:52:04,671

his TV show and was next door to our

3379

02:52:11,230 --> 02:52:08,570

offices in Culver City and and he was

3380

02:52:21,421 --> 02:52:11,240

hitchhiking in hot pants and cowboy

3381

02:52:25,360 --> 02:52:23,560

all right all right that's enough of

3382

02:52:28,030 --> 02:52:25,370

that story but it really happened it

3383

02:52:29,560 --> 02:52:28,040

really happened it was a big shark

3384

02:52:31,690 --> 02:52:29,570

called in to the show and wanted to

3385

02:52:33,251 --> 02:52:31,700

throw in his two cents about Kim fat I

3386

02:52:36,251 --> 02:52:33,261

mean with that would you go with that I

3387

02:52:40,720 --> 02:52:36,261

mean it's all in one he's you know it

3388

02:52:47,770 --> 02:52:40,730

dennis is a cool dude he's a good eye

3389

02:52:51,131 --> 02:52:47,780

and but you know I could he be the guy

3390

02:52:54,341 --> 02:52:51,141

to chill you know what in this case I

3391

02:52:57,371 --> 02:52:54,351

think it's way above his pay grade I'm

3392

02:53:00,190 --> 02:52:57,381

not so sure that watching basketball

3393

02:53:01,961 --> 02:53:00,200

games and drinking and whatever they do

3394

02:53:03,640 --> 02:53:01,971

over there go to strip bars or whatever

3395

02:53:06,310 --> 02:53:03,650

those two guys do when they hang out

3396

02:53:10,150 --> 02:53:06,320

that's one thing but nuclear diplomacy

3397

02:53:12,881 --> 02:53:10,160

and nuclear disarmament I don't think

3398

02:53:16,121 --> 02:53:12,891

that Kim is interested in what Rodman

3399

02:53:18,400 --> 02:53:16,131

would have to say I could be way wrong

3400

02:53:20,980 --> 02:53:18,410

on this I could be way wrong maybe he's

3401
02:53:22,990 --> 02:53:20,990
the guy to fly over there and and talk

3402
02:53:25,600 --> 02:53:23,000
some sense into him it's possibility I

3403
02:53:29,860 --> 02:53:25,610
mean it's a crazy world but I think that

3404
02:53:31,841 --> 02:53:29,870
this is way way via look if if cutting

3405
02:53:36,131 --> 02:53:31,851
off oil imports and

3406
02:53:38,110 --> 02:53:36,141
and feeding your nation all of that

3407
02:53:40,841 --> 02:53:38,120
cutting off your funding everything that

3408
02:53:42,910 --> 02:53:40,851
we have done if that doesn't work you

3409
02:53:44,591 --> 02:53:42,920
think Dennis Robin and a couple shots of

3410
02:53:49,660 --> 02:53:44,601
chilled vodka and some strippers will

3411
02:53:52,001 --> 02:53:49,670
pull it off I don't know I don't know I

3412
02:53:55,110 --> 02:53:52,011
don't know I know maybe you know it just

3413
02:53:58,330 --> 02:53:55,120

may be I mean Kim fatty-fatty has seen

3414

02:54:00,580 --> 02:53:58,340

what the free world is like so maybe he

3415

02:54:02,620 --> 02:54:00,590

would appreciate that I don't know I you

3416

02:54:04,270 --> 02:54:02,630

know I I don't know I don't know what do

3417

02:54:05,860 --> 02:54:04,280

you think about a question are you doing

3418

02:54:08,320 --> 02:54:05,870

the Halloween party at the Ullman house

3419

02:54:10,390 --> 02:54:08,330

this year I don't know no no we've uh

3420

02:54:11,080 --> 02:54:10,400

we're not going to be in Southern

3421

02:54:13,240 --> 02:54:11,090

California

3422

02:54:16,001 --> 02:54:13,250

yeah we're not gonna be in Southern

3423

02:54:19,751 --> 02:54:16,011

California so a last thing that Kyle

3424

02:54:21,881 --> 02:54:19,761

Odom sensing is in 12 days yeah who else

3425

02:54:24,791 --> 02:54:21,891

is getting there's a bunch of sentencing

3426
02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:24,801
going on this week Sean David Morton he

3427
02:54:32,350 --> 02:54:28,880
gets sentenced in four days I think he's

3428
02:54:35,051 --> 02:54:32,360
sentenced on the 18th I think and then

3429
02:54:38,080 --> 02:54:35,061
uh which I guess what is that Monday and

3430
02:54:41,950 --> 02:54:38,090
then or Tuesday Monday or Tuesday and

3431
02:54:45,910 --> 02:54:41,960
then his wife Melissa she gets sentenced

3432
02:54:48,430 --> 02:54:45,920
the day after and I'm actually it's

3433
02:54:49,330 --> 02:54:48,440
funny for everybody that is watching in

3434
02:54:52,180 --> 02:54:49,340
the bunker camp

3435
02:54:54,850 --> 02:54:52,190
I'm literally pulling up my calendar

3436
02:54:56,350 --> 02:54:54,860
yeah the 18th is Monday and Tuesday's

3437
02:54:59,080 --> 02:54:56,360
the 19th and I think that's what it is

3438
02:55:01,150 --> 02:54:59,090

18th and the 19th for those two might be

3439

02:55:04,171 --> 02:55:01,160

the 19th and the 20th but I think it's

3440

02:55:07,421 --> 02:55:04,181

the 18th and the 19th they get sentenced

3441

02:55:12,461 --> 02:55:07,431

what's up with when does Romanek get

3442

02:55:14,350 --> 02:55:12,471

sentenced October and he said Gounod not

3443

02:55:16,001 --> 02:55:14,360

a gofundme but it's some other things

3444

02:55:18,791 --> 02:55:16,011

similar to a ghost on me they're trying

3445

02:55:21,370 --> 02:55:18,801

to raise \$30,000 for a real lawyer

3446

02:55:23,261 --> 02:55:21,380

because they had public defenders who

3447

02:55:24,910 --> 02:55:23,271

did a horrible job in my opinion so

3448

02:55:26,230 --> 02:55:24,920

they've got somebody in mind and they're

3449

02:55:28,091 --> 02:55:26,240

just trying to raise money because I

3450

02:55:31,211 --> 02:55:28,101

didn't realize this that Stan Roman acts

3451

02:55:32,890 --> 02:55:31,221

on disability and Lisa is not working so

3452

02:55:35,310 --> 02:55:32,900

they're pretty poor they don't have much

3453

02:55:37,450 --> 02:55:35,320

money so that's you need a good lawyer

3454

02:55:43,150 --> 02:55:37,460

whether you're guilty or not you need a

3455

02:55:45,219 --> 02:55:43,160

good lawyer yeah so but he okay so you

3456

02:55:48,819 --> 02:55:45,229

have to be sentenced to before you

3457

02:55:50,229 --> 02:55:48,829

an appeal so what does that work I

3458

02:55:52,389 --> 02:55:50,239

didn't know that yeah yeah yeah you

3459

02:55:54,870 --> 02:55:52,399

can't appeal before you've been

3460

02:55:56,910 --> 02:55:54,880

sentenced there's nothing to appeal yeah

3461

02:55:59,679 --> 02:55:56,920

[Laughter]

3462

02:56:01,479 --> 02:55:59,689

they don't give him any jail time then I

3463

02:56:03,340 --> 02:56:01,489

kind of think that he should just let it

3464

02:56:07,239 --> 02:56:03,350

go but that's just that's just call you

3465

02:56:09,729 --> 02:56:07,249

obviously well he's well it depends on

3466

02:56:11,739 --> 02:56:09,739

how much money yeah but if he doesn't go

3467

02:56:15,069 --> 02:56:11,749

to jail right if they give him time

3468

02:56:18,399 --> 02:56:15,079

served which would you know for him that

3469

02:56:19,899 --> 02:56:18,409

would be the best outcome then the only

3470

02:56:21,849 --> 02:56:19,909

reason why you would appeal is to

3471

02:56:25,210 --> 02:56:21,859

overturn the conviction because you're

3472

02:56:27,729 --> 02:56:25,220

gonna be labeled you know a sex afraid

3473

02:56:28,989 --> 02:56:27,739

for you know for life so if you don't

3474

02:56:31,330 --> 02:56:28,999

want that hanging on your head that's

3475

02:56:33,580 --> 02:56:31,340

why you would want it overturned and and

3476

02:56:36,399 --> 02:56:33,590

and win this thing on appeal that's

3477

02:56:39,219 --> 02:56:36,409

that's pretty expensive I mean an appeal

3478

02:56:42,550 --> 02:56:39,229

see this is the thing and I've got 30

3479

02:56:45,399 --> 02:56:42,560

seconds every time your lawyer picks up

3480

02:56:48,069 --> 02:56:45,409

the phone answers a question types a

3481

02:56:51,219 --> 02:56:48,079

document or whatever you get charged for

3482

02:56:54,729 --> 02:56:51,229

that and an appeal which would string on

3483

02:56:57,099 --> 02:56:54,739

forever you're talking about a big big

3484

02:56:59,200 --> 02:56:57,109

chunk of money I don't think thirty

3485

02:57:01,569 --> 02:56:59,210

thousand would would cover you know a

3486

02:57:03,340 --> 02:57:01,579

couple of weeks worth of business you

3487

02:57:05,559 --> 02:57:03,350

know it's and I'm being serious man

3488

02:57:09,939 --> 02:57:05,569

lawyers are them and that is horrific

3489

02:57:12,219 --> 02:57:09,949

horrific Lee an expensive venture so I

3490

02:57:15,130 --> 02:57:12,229

don't know we'll see so you said it's in

3491

02:57:19,050 --> 02:57:15,140

October yeah they're trying to get

3492

02:57:24,279 --> 02:57:19,060

Daniel Sheehan by the way to defend them

3493

02:57:26,319 --> 02:57:24,289

yeah Danny Sheehan Wow yeah I know the

3494

02:57:27,670 --> 02:57:26,329

reach but you never know well pro bono

3495

02:57:28,719 --> 02:57:27,680

man that's what you do you get Danny

3496

02:57:31,210 --> 02:57:28,729

seen on pro bono

3497

02:57:33,580 --> 02:57:31,220

I've told Danny myself if I'm ever in

3498

02:57:35,410 --> 02:57:33,590

trouble you're the number I'm calling

3499

02:57:37,120 --> 02:57:35,420

and he just laughs about it all right

3500

02:57:40,239 --> 02:57:37,130

man gotta go gotta roll credits Eric

3501
02:57:43,870 --> 02:57:40,249
thank you so much you got it yeah next

3502
02:57:48,069 --> 02:57:43,880
week man everybody's getting the

3503
02:57:51,219 --> 02:57:48,079
sentencing going down yeah I think Sean

3504
02:57:53,920 --> 02:57:51,229
David Morton's on Monday pretty sure his

3505
02:57:55,870 --> 02:57:53,930
wife on Tuesday we'll see how that plays

3506
02:57:57,240 --> 02:57:55,880
out and until then everybody have a

3507
02:57:59,370 --> 02:57:57,250
great weekend

3508
02:58:00,960 --> 02:57:59,380
payda blacks executive producers Riddick

3509
02:58:03,900 --> 02:58:00,970
Omarion Schultz produced by Hill Jay

3510
02:58:06,480 --> 02:58:03,910
Paul Marty Cove RLJ 3 Renee Jonas thank

3511
02:58:08,730 --> 02:58:06,490
you Dennis thank you Bob announcers are

3512
02:58:11,250 --> 02:58:08,740
Steve harder Jean Patou a mark D Kovar

3513
02:58:13,710 --> 02:58:11,260

fade ebuy Dale webmaster drew the geek

3514

02:58:17,940 --> 02:58:13,720

music doug aldrich intro space boys

3515

02:58:19,710 --> 02:58:17,950

space boy music.com syndication is k gra

3516

02:58:29,910 --> 02:58:19,720

the planet and fade to black is produced

3517

02:58:31,740 --> 02:58:29,920

by kjsurya a 2017 by fade to black in

3518

02:58:34,080 --> 02:58:31,750

the game changer network it cannot be

3519

02:58:35,940 --> 02:58:34,090

rebroadcast downloaded copy 2 reused

3520

02:58:37,890 --> 02:58:35,950

anywhere in the known universe without

3521

02:58:39,630 --> 02:58:37,900

written permission from fade to black or

3522

02:58:42,180 --> 02:58:39,640

the game changer network I'm arrows to

3523

02:58:46,350 --> 02:58:42,190

me Church follow me on Twitter @ JT

3524

02:58:47,520 --> 02:58:46,360

radio until Monday everybody have a

3525

02:58:51,130 --> 02:58:47,530

great weekend

